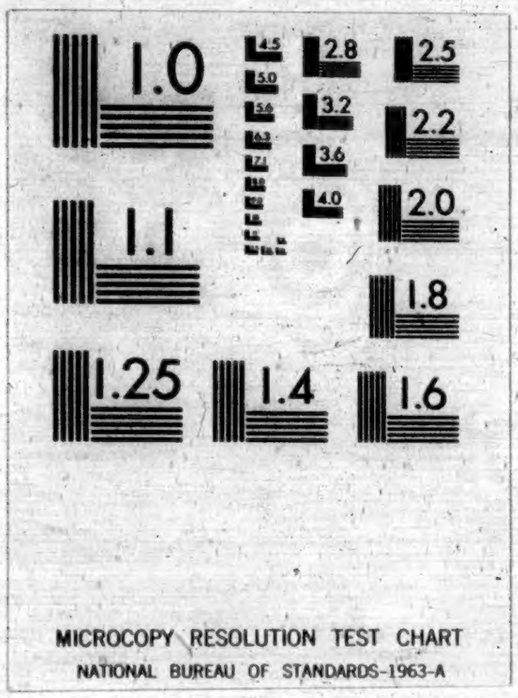
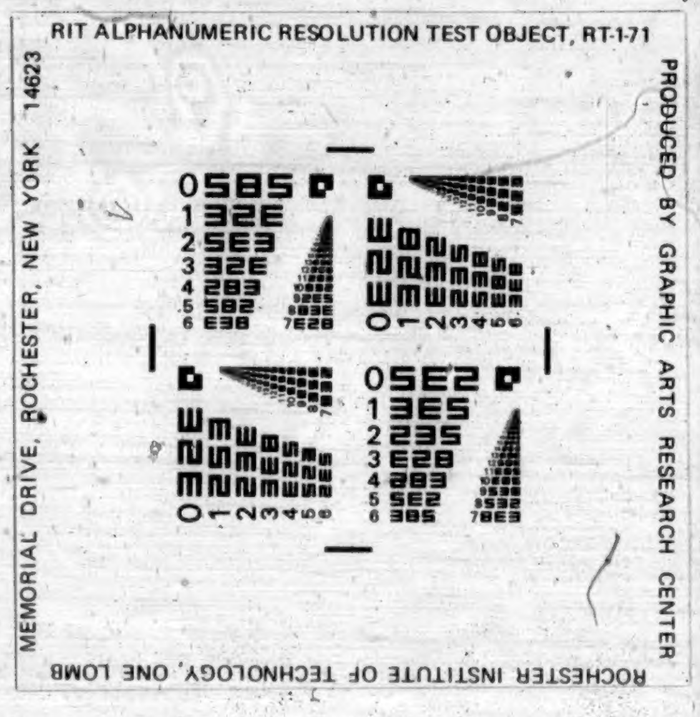

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
LITTERA
SCRIPTA
MANET
THE
★ 1934 ★



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



NATIONAL ARCHIVES

MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

801

ROLL

14

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 14

Continental Troops

First Regiment, Light Dragoons
A - D



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.[1] Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns[2] and the defense of the Southern States.[3] Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

---

[1]Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

[2]Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

[3]Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

[redacted]

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.[4]

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.[5] In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.[6] Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magzines.[7]

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

---

[4]Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.
[5]Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.
[6]Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.
[7]Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

[redacted]

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

[redacted]

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

[redacted]

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:
- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:
- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
Hartley's Regiment (77)
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
Henley's Regiment (92)
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
Lee's Independent Company (146)
Lee's Legion (93)
Lee's Regiment (94)
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
Patton's Regiment (104-106)
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
Rawlings' Regiment (108)
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
Thruston's Regiment (129)
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:
Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
Artillery
Bateaumen (149)
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
Corps of Artificers (131)
Corps of Engineers (131)
Corps of Invalids (132)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
German Battalion (133-145)
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments, Continental Troops (153)
Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (158-187)
First Regiment, Forces (187)
Second Regiment (188-209)
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
Third Regiment (211-239)
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Fourth Regiment (240-254)
Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
Fifth Regiment (255-282)
Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
Sixth Regiment (283-305)
Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
Seventh Regiment (306-327)
Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
Eighth Regiment (328-348)
Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
Ninth Regiment (349-358)
Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
Nominal Designations:
Averill's Company (377)
Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
Bennett's Company (377)
Bixby's Company (377)
Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
Bradley's Regiment (363)
Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
Burrall's Regiment (363)
Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
Chester's Regiment (364)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
John Douglas' Regiment (365)
William Douglas' Regiment (365)
Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
Gallup's Company (377)
Gallup's Regiment (368)
Gay's Regiment (368)
Hand's Company, Militia (377)
Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
Hooker's Regiment (369)
Johnson's Regiment (369)
Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
Lee's Company (377)
Leffingwell's Company (377)
Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
Markham's Company, Militia (378)
Mason's Company (378)
Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
Mather's Company (378)
McClellan's Regiment (371)
McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
Mott's Company (378)
Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
Reed's Company, Militia (378)
Robinson's Company (378)
Sage's Regiment (372)
Selden's Regiment (372)
Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
Sheldon's Company (378)
Shipman's Company (378)
Silliman's Regiment (373)
Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Swift's Regiment (373-374)
Tallcott's Regiment (375)
Thomson's Company (378)
Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)
Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

[redacted]

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

[redacted]

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Mahan's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Rgiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phinehas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)

Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:
Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire, Vermont, and Masschusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
Haven's Company (561)
Hayes' Company (561)
Heald's Company (561)
Heath's Scouting Party (561)
Captain James Hill's Company (561)
Captain John Hill's Company (561)
Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
Kelley's Regiment (545)
Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
Captain Langdon's Company (561)
Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
Lovewell's Regiment (546)
McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
Captain Mellin's Company (561)
Mooney's Regiment (546)
Moore's Regiment (547)
Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
Captain Osborne's Company (562)
Captain Parker's Company (562)
Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
Captain Parsons' Company (562)
Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
Captain Place's Company (562)
Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
Reed's Regiment (551)
Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
Scott's Battalion (552)
Senter's Regiment (552-553)
Captain Sias' Company (562)
Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:
Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
Newcomb's Regiment (641)
Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
Ogden's Regiment (642)
Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
Phillips' Regiment (643)
Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
Seely's Regiment (643)
Squier's Company (644)
Summers' Battalion (643)
Thomas' Battalion (643)
Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
Walton's Company (644)
Wolverton's Company (644)

Miscellaneous:
Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
First Regiment (647-669)
First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
Second Regiment (673-696)
Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
Third Regiment (697-704)
Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
Fourth Regiment (706-715)
Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:
Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
Budd's Regiment (729)
Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
Church's Regiment (731)
Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
Clyde's Regiment (731)
Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
Elmandorph's Company (777)
Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
Fondey's Party, Militia (777)
Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
Harper's Regiment (739)
Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
Horton's Company, Guards (777)
Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Nicholson's Regiment (752)
Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
Rudd's Detachment (755)
Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
Van Ness' Regiment (761)
Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (763-764)
Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
Wheelock's Command (778)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
Willett's Regiment (773-774)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
Woodhull's Regiment (775)
Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)

Miscellaneous:
Guards, Militia (778)
Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by Captain Richard Sackett (778)
New York (778-780)

[redacted]

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:
Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:
Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

[redacted]

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
Second Regiment (790-797)
Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Regiment (800-805)
Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
Fourth Regiment (806-807)
Fifth Battalion (808)
Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
Fifth Regiment (808-819)
Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
Sixth Regiment (820-821)
Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
Seventh Regiment (822-825)
Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
Eighth Regiment (826)
Ninth Regiment (827-830)
Tenth Regiment (831-832)
Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
Twelfth Regiment (835)
Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
Burd's Battalion (837)
Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
Gardiner's Battalion (837)
Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
German Regiment (838)
Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
Hall's Company (838)
Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:
First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:
Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burllinggame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

[redacted]'s Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel [redacted]'s Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)

Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:
First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:
Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:
South Carolina (887)

[redacted]

[redacted]

Vermont

Numerical Designations:
- First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
- Seventh (Sergeants") Regiment, Militia (888)
- Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
- Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:
- Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
- Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
- Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
- Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
- Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
- Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
- Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
- Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
- Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
- Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
- Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
- Captain Brownson's Command (901)
- Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
- Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
- Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
- Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
- Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
- Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
- Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
- Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
- Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
- Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
- Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
- Fletcher's Regiment (893)
- Captain Gaige's Command (901)
- Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
- Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
- Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
- Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
- Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
- Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
- Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
- Hoisington's Command (901)
- Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

[redacted]

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
Major Smith's Command (903)
Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
Captain Wallis' Command (903)
Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:
Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)
Nominal Designations:
Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Hastings's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

Abrahams George 1414

1 Reg't Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Abrams George

+ 12

Abrams George

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 9 7 3 X / J	26	
2	3 X X 5	27	
3	3 9 6 6	28	
4	3 X 7 5	29	
5	3 5 / 3	30	
6	3 X 9	31	
	3 - F 7	32	
8	3 6 2 /	33	
9	3 6 5 X	34	
10	3 6 X 5	35	
11	3 7 2 2	36	
12	3 7 0 2	37	
13	3 X 5 3	38	
14	3 X X 3	39	
15	3 X X J	40	
16	3 9 2 5	41	
17	3 7 4 6 7 1 7 9	42	
18	7 2 1 4	43	
19	7 2 4 8	44	
20	7 2 8 6	45	
21	7 3 2 1	46	
22	7 3 5 5	47	
23	8 3 8 4	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

George Abrams

Pvt., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mos. 30 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

J. K. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

George Aboard

Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo. 30 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May £2-10S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. P. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

George Abrams

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Second Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

Revolutionary War,

for months of Aug Sept Oct & Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, George Abrams

Rank, Private

M° ....., Days

Dollars, 33 1/3

£ ..... S ..... D .....

Rec^d in full, & deficiencies on Rations amounting to Eleven Dollars & two Thirds of a Dollar

George his X Abrams mark

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

J. Stanley

(545i)

Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

George Stewart

Pvt., Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £1-10 A.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Geo. Adams

Pvt., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Trenton

Nov. 16, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 25, 1776.

Term of enlistment to Dec 1. 78

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

X Discharged

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

H. Hughes

Captain.

(648)

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

George Abrams

Capt., Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. R. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

George Abrams

Appears with the rank of Pvt 2d Troop on a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 18, 1778.

Time of Service, During War, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(548d)

P. E. Wines

Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

George Abrams

Cpt., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 78.

Roll dated Trenton

Nov. 16, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov. 25, 17 76.

Term of enlistment D War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's 3rd and 2d Troop.

W. P. Hughes

Copyist

(643)

A. | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

George Abrams

Pvt., 2d Troop of the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Geo. Abrams

Pvt., 2d Troop of the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Rec'd £2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

L. L. Vaughan

(545) Copyist.

A. | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

George Abrams

Pvt., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop of Light Dragoons in the 1st Reg't commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 D 2 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May £2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

George Abrahams

Pvt., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop of Light Dragoons in the 1st Reg't commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. G. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

George Abrams.

Pvt., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 2 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. T. Kaufman

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

George Abrams

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Second Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, George Abrams

Rank, Private

M° 1, Days

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, George his mk Abrams

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

J. C. Hundley

Copyist.

(645i)

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

George Adams

Pvt., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Recd £2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

A. | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

George Abrams

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Second Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, George Abrams

Rank, Private

M° 1, Days

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 11 D 0

Rec[d] in full, George Abrams

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

(545i)

J. C. Handley

Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Geo. Abrahams

Pvt, | 2d Troop of the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May £ 2. 10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. D. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

George Abrams

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Second Troop in the first Regiment Virginia Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Mar, 17 78.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, George Abrams

Rank, Private

Days, 31

Doll°, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec° in full, George + his Abrams mk

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

J Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Geo. Abraham

Pvt., 2d Troop of the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollo.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. G. Knight

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

George Abrams

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Second Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, George Abrams

Rank, Private

M° , Days 28

Dollars, 6 2/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, George his + Abrams mk

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

J. Lindsley

(545i) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

George Abrahams

Pvt., 2d Troop of the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £2.10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. F. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

George Abrams
Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Second Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated

Mo dated., 17 .

Name, George Abrams

Rank, Private

M° , Days 31

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 7 S 10 D 0

Rec[d] in full, George his x Abrams mark

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

(5451) J O Handley Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

George Abrahams

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of 2d Troop of the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland, for one month's pay extraordinary granted by Congress to the officers and soldiers in the Continental Army, agreeable to the General Orders of the 4th instant.*

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2.10s. "

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. Ted Hughes

(5456) Copyist.

Addison Lewis

1 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lewis, Addison

16

Alexander, William

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35772092	26	
2	2133	27	
3	2151	28	
4	2229	29	
5	2241	30	
6	2332	31	
	37467988	32	
8	80472	33	
9	80955	34	
10	81478	35	
11	81877	36	
12	84900	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Alexander

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for 1 mar., 1778.

Roll dated not dated 17

Name, John Carrell

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 31

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Porder William Alexander

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545i) J C Findley Copyist.

A. | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Alexander

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, John Carrell

Rank, Private

M°, 1 Days,

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Border William x Alexander

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545i)

J C Hundley

Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Alexander

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Name, John Carrell

Rank, Private

M°, 1 Days,

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Porder William his Alexander mark

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545i) J C Hundley Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Alexander

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £ 3 : 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M. Lenox

(545) Copyist.

A	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

William Alexander

Capt., { 6th Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 Mo or 31 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(645) Copyist.

A	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

William Alexander

Pvt., { 6th Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo 30 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 - 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Alexander

Appears with the rank of Lt Col Comdt on a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 18, 1778.

Time of Service, Nov 22, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

J. P. E. Wines

(548d)

Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Wm Alexander

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ^

Subsistence

Amount of pay $2.5.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

Cl	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

William Alexander

PVT, { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct & Nov, 17

Roll dated Trenton Dec 16, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Dec 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(543)

Copyist.

	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Wm. Alexander

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 year.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.5.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Alexander

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for months of Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov. 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Name, William Alexander

Rank, Private

M°, Days,

Dollars, 33⅓

£ S D

Rec^d in full, Wm his + Alexander mk

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545i)

J C Lundy

Copyist.

Alison Robert

1 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 9 7 3 5 4 7	26	1
2	5 6 3 1	27	
3	6 5 1	28	
4	3 6 9 6	29	
5	3 7 2 3	30	
6	3 7 6 3	31	
	3 2	32	
8	3 4 4	33	
9	3 4 5	34	
10	3 7 2 6	35	
11	3 7 4 6 7 2 9 7	36	
12	7 3 3 1	37	
13	7 3 8 7	38	
14	8 3 8 6	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Allison

Appears with the rank of Pvt 2d Troop on a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 18, 1778.

Time of Service, Three Years, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(5484)

P. E. Wines

Copyist.

A. | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Allison

Pvt., 2d Troop of the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. G. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Allison

Pvt., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Trenton Nov. 16, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(648)

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Allison

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Second Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for months of Aug Sept Oct & Nov 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, Robert Allison

Rank, Private

M°, Days

Dollars, 33⅓

£ S D

Rec[d] in. full, † Deficiencies on Rations Amounting to Eleven Dollars & Two thirds of a Dollar Robert Allison

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

(645i) J C Hundley Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Alison

Pvt., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Q M o.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 2-10 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. D. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robt Alison

Pvt, { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Roll dated Trenton

Nov. 16, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Joined 2nd Dec

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 3d Troop.

P. T. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

A. | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Alison

Capt. | Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Final £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Alison

Pvt., 2d Troop of the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/9 Dollo

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Half £2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Alison

Pvt., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop of Light Dragoons in the 1st Reg't commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £1-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Allison

Pvt., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... May £ 2-10 D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. T. Hughes
Copyist.

(545)

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Alison

Pvt. | Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop of Light Dragoons in the 1st Reg't commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May £2. 10 D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. A. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Allison ×

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Second Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated 17

Name, Robert Allison

Rank, Private

M° 1, Days

Dollars, 8⅓

£ 2 8 10 D

Rec° in full, Robert Allison

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

J. C. Kundley

(545i) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Alison

Capt., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Allison

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Second Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, Robert Allison

Rank, Private

M° 1, Days

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Robert Allison

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

(545i) J C Findley Copyist.

REV. WAR.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Allison Robert

(Name.)

1 Lt Dragoons Conts Line

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Ans R.P. 509857

3 oc
9-20-

Johnson
W.S.

MoR Div

Please send the above card to Org Div

Johnson
W.S.

Form No. 447-3—A. G. O.
Ed. July 16-15—10,000.

C. & E. Div:

Card herewith

9.10

T. G. C.
D.

R. R. Div.

Any later record than shown on pay roll for Nov. 1778.

Current for emc.

9 40

C & E Div

Nothing later found

Johnson
D.N.S

10 OV

9-21-2 IV

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

Sept. 21, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Mary C. Norris,
President, Tennessee Society,
U. S. Daughters of 1812,
1304 Blair Boulevard,
Nashville, Tenn.

The records show that Robert Alison served as a private in Captain Cuthbert Harrison's Troop, 1st Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops, commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland, Revolutionary War. He enlisted to serve three years, and his name is first borne on a pay roll for April, 1778, with remark: "Commencement of pay April 1." His name last appears on pay roll for November, 1778, which shows that he was paid for that month. No later record of him found.

The records also show that one Robert Alison served as a private in Captain Allen S. Bacon's Company, Clark's Battalion East Tennessee Militia, War of 1812; that his service began January 10, 1814, and ended July 10, 1814.

H. D. McCain

The Adjutant General.

Call from Tarleton
Allison 506 Neuse St.
Brasal Tax 1915

His name is also borne
as Allison, no other
found as of 1920 Fed
Census
N.C.

18

Allen, Daniel

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35974979	26	
2	3741 1087	27	
3	7 16	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Allen

Pvt., { 4th Troop, commanded by Captain William Parsons, in 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay 8 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

1 Lt Dragoons

R | Bav. | Va.

Daniel Allen
Sol bav

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Dec 20, 1784.

Sum £15-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 84

R W Pearson

Copyist.

Continental Troops Va.

A | Lt. Drag^ns |

Daniel Allen

Dragoon

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Novr dated, 17

Regiment, Lt. Drag^ns

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks :

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morriem

Copyist.

19

Allen Henry

1 Regiment Light Dragoons,

Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971562	26	
2	1610	27	
3	1646	28	
4	1699	29	
5	1775	30	
6	1854	31	
7	1912	32	
8	1963	33	
9	2417	34	
10	2066	35	
11	2115	36	
12	2163	37	
13	2210	38	
14	2263	39	
15	2314	40	
16	37467881	41	
17	7963	42	
18	8010	43	
19	8063	44	
20	8117	45	
21	8169	46	
22	8471	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

A	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Henry Allen

PVT, { Capt. John Belfield's Troop, Light Dragoons, commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 3 -10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

Va	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Henry Allen

Pvt., Capt. John Belfield's Troop, Light Dragoons, commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 3 5 Dollr

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ = -10 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks; .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

W. H. Shaver

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Henry Allen

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for months of Aug Sept Oct & Nov, 1775.

Roll dated

not dated., 17 .

Name, Henry Allen

Rank, Private

M°; Days,

Dollars, 33⅓

£ S D

Rec^d in full, & deficiencies on Rations amounting to Eleven Dollars & two thirds of a Dollar

Henry Allen

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

J C Stanley

(545i) Copyist.

	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Name: [illegible]

Rank: [illegible], Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 178 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

A. | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Henry Allen

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 s 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

A. | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Henry Allen

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct & Nov, 17

Roll dated Jamestown Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17 76

Term of enlistment Until Dec 1778.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

H. Allen

(543)

Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Henry Allen

Appears with the rank of Pvt. 6th Troop on a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 18, 1778.

Time of Service, Dec 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(548d)

W. P. E. Wines

Copyist.

Ct	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Henry Allen

Pvt, { 6th Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 1/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 Mo. 30 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

W. Clarke

(545) Copyist.

a	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Henry Allen

Capt., { 6th Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

/ **Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo. & 30 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 3 - 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

Wm A Jones

(545) Copyist.

2	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Henry Allen

Pvt., Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 2 — 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: 5

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M Z Chevrier

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Henry Allen

Pvt, { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 1/3 Dollr.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 2 — 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

W. W. Thomson

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Henry Allen

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, Henry Allen

Rank, Private

M°, 1 Days,

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Henry Allen

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545)

J C Hundley

Copyist.

Pa.	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Henry Allen

Pvt., Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollo

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 3 -10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

.....

(545) Copyist.

a | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Henry Allen

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Captain John Belfield's Troop Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland for the extraordinary month given by the honorable Congress.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Jan 3, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 3-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

W. Shannon

(545) Copyist.

a	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Henry Allen

Pvt., Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from Jan, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Henry Allen

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, Henry Allen

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 31

Dollars, 5 1/3

£ 2 8/0 D 0

Rec^d in full, Henry Allen

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545i) J. Hamilton Copyist.

Henry Allen

Pvt., Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 Feb, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 D/S Dollr

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Cy £ 2 - 16

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

WM Lhamon

Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Henry Allen

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Feby, 17 75.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, Henry Allen

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 28

Dollars, 5 13

£ 7 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Henry Allen

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(5461) J C Stanley Copyist.

A . .	I Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Henry Allen

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 Mar, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

W M Lamar

(545). Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Henry Allen

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Mar, 17 78.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Name, Henry Allen

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 31

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Henry Allen

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(5454) J. Hindley Copyist.

2	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Henry Allen

Pvt., Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 April, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 3 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

Wm Lamon

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Henry Allen

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, Henry Allen

Rank, Private

M°, 1 Days,

Dollars, 8⅔

£ 2 8 10 D 9

Rec^d in full, Henry Allen

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545i) J. H. Smedley Copyist.

20

Allen, Johnson

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597153	26	
2	1623	27	
3	1651	28	
4	1705	29	
5	1735	30	
6	1765	31	
	1915	32	
8	1971	33	
9	2022	34	
10	2071	35	
11	2120	36	
12	2166	37	
13	2215	38	
14	2264	39	
15	2319	40	
16	37467882	41	
17	7959	42	
18	8016	43	
19	8069	44	
20	8123	45	
21	8174	46	
22	8317	47	
23	8476	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

A	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Johnson Allen

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop, Light Dragoons, commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 3 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

Wm Sherman

Copyist.

A	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Johnson Allen

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop, Light Dragoons, commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 2 — 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M. Clemens

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Johnson Allen

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for months Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, Johnson Allen

Rank, Private

M°; Days,

Dollars, 33⅓

£ S. D

Rec[d] in full, 4 deficiencies on Rations Amounting to Eleven Dollars & two thirds of a Dollar

Johnson Allen

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

J C Hendley

(545i) Copyist.

Johnson Allen

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $8 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount $2.13.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Johnson Allen

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

A. Adams

(545) Copyist.

Ct	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Johnson Allen

Pvt, { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of Oct. & Nov, 17 .

Roll dated Trenton

Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 1776.

Term of enlistment until Dec 1/78

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

A M Clemens

Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Johnson Allen

Appears with the rank of Pvt 6th Troop on a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated .....

Oct 18, 1778.

Time of Service, Nov 1, 1778.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

6

(548d)

P. E. Wines

Copyist.

Johnson Allen

Pvt., 6th Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 78.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/2 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo. 30 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Johnson Allen

Pvt., { 6th Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 Mo. or 30 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

C	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Johnson Allen

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 2 - 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

A W Edmonson

(545) Copyist.

A	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Johnson Cellers

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

J M Skinner

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Johnson Allen

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17

Name, Johnson Allen

Rank, Private

M°, 1 Days,

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Johnson Allen

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(546i) J. C. Hamilton Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Johnson Allen

Cpl, { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M. Chamier

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Johnson Allen

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for April, 17 75.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, Johnson Allen

Rank, Private

M°, 1 Days,

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Johnson Allen

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545i)

J. C. Hinding

Copyist.

	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Robinson Allen

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 Feb, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollr

Time of service 2 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 3 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

Wm Lenoir

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Johnson Allen

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons *Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Mar., 17 78.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, Johnson Allen

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 31

Dollars, 5 1/3

£ 2 8/0 D 0

Rec^d in full, Johnson Allen

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545i) J. Handley Copyist.

A. | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Johnson Allen

PP, { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st March, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 3 - 1 - 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M. Pleasants

Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Johnson Allen

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for July, 1775.

Roll dated

Motdate, 17

Name, Johnson Allen

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 33

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Johnson Allen

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

J. C. Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Johnson Allen

Pvt, { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Johnson Allen

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jan, 17/8.

Roll dated

no Estate, 17 .

Name, Johnson Allen

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 31

Dollars, 8 63

£ 1 S 12 D 0

Rec^d in full, Johnson Allen

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545i) J Hunsley Copyist.

	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Johnson Allen

Pt. , { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 Jan , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 D/S Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 - 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

a | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Johnson Allen

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Captain John Belfield's Troop Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland for the extraordinary month given by the honorable Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Jan 3, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(5456) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Johnson Allen
Cpt. 6th Troop

Appears on a

Return

of the Names &c of those Officers and Men in Col Bland's Regiment of Light Dragoons Who have had pay Drawn for them and Who have not Received it

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated
Not dated, 17

Time due, one Month

Sum due Amount Dollars, 8/3

Remarks: Absent

Number of record:
4

(548d)

R. E. Wines
Copyist.

21

Allia, John

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat. | Privat.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 4 7 4 5 0 0	26	
2	4 5 4 4	27	
3	4 7 2 1	28	
4	4 6 4 4	29	
5	4 7 0 0	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

a | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Allia

, Captain Henry Lee's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo (30 days)

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardiman

(545) Copyist.

a | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Allen

Pvt., 5th Troop of the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service 30 Days.

Whole time of service /

Subsistence

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

a | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Allin

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll

of 5th Troop of the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland, for one month's pay extraordinary granted by Congress to the officers and soldiers in the Continental Army, agreeable to the General Orders of the 4th instant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... Jan 5 ....., 17 75.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 5 3 dollars .....

Time of service ..... 31 days .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... £ 2 - 10 - 0 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

.....

(5456) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Allin

Pvt., Captain Henry Lee's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service 30 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hunnam

(545) Copyist.

a | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Allia

Pvt., { 5th Troop of Bland's Dragoons commanded by Capt. Henry Lee.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8⅓ Dollars

Time of service 30 Days.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Allia

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fifth Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, John Allia

Rank, Private

M° , Days 28

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 S 16 D 0

Rec^d in full, Jo. Allier

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

J. Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Allis

Appears on a

Return

of men Enlisted to Serve during the War in the 1st Regt of Lt Dragoons 5th troop which have been violently taken from the Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Oct. 18, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

P. E. Wines

(548d) Copyist.

21-a

Allis John

1 Reg't Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privati Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Allis John

2 1 6

Allison Robert

1 Reg't Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Alison Robert

22

Andrews, Moses

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35974f62	26	
2	4f16 64 4 6	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark:

See also -

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Moses Andrews

Pvt., { 2d Troop, commanded by Captain John Watts, in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay 8/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Lt. Dragoons | Va.

Moses Andrews
Sold Leav

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Sherwood Vaughan

Day when June 14 1786.

Sum £42-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[rs] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 88

R W Pearson

✓ 23

Andrews Thomas

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35973293	26	
2	2655	27	
3	2661	28	
4	3362	29	
5	2697	30	
6	2937	31	
	2967	32	
8	3002	33	
9	3137	34	
10	3072	35	
11	3104	36	
12	3137	37	
13	3173	38	
14	32102	39	
15	32522	40	
16	32369	41	
17	37467384	42	
18	7419	43	
19	7453	44	
20	7489	45	
21	7524	46	
22	7558	47	
23	8401	48	
24	9116 = 9C	49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Andrews

Pvt, { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(54[illegible]) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Andrews

Pvt, { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £13 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

A Douglas

Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Andrews

Pvt, { Captain Alexander S. Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 17, 1777.

Appointed 29 July, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

To serve till Dec 1. 1778

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(543) A Douglas Capt.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Andrews

Corpl

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for month Augs Sept Octr & Novr 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Name, Thomas Andrews

Rank, Corpl

M[o], Days,

Dollars, 40

£ S D

Rec[d] in full, Deficiencies on Rations amounting to Eleven Dollars & two thirds of a Dollar Thos Andrews

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545i) J. C. Fendley Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Andrews

Corl. | Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(646) A Jarvis Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thos Andrews

Corp., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct & Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Trenton Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

To serve till 1 Dec 78

Remarks: Discharged Nov 8/78

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Andrews

Appears with the rank of Corpl. on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Alexander S. Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland, including new recruits not entered in former pay rolls,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thos Andrews

Appears with the rank of Cpl 3d Troop on a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 18, 1778.

Time of Service, Dec 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(5484)

N. E. Wiles

Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thos Andrews

Corp., { 3d Troop in the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 9

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) Douglas Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Andrews

Corp, { 3d Troop in the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug; 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Andrews

Corp., Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month 20 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thos Andrews

Corpl., Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct* , 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Month 30 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* As on Roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Andrews

Corpl

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim^{t} Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col^{o} Theodorick Bland,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Name, Thomas Andrews

Rank, Corpl

M^{o}, 1 Days,

Dollars, 10

£ 3 S 0 D 0

Rec^{d} in full, Thos Andrews

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545i)

J. Trumbull

Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Andrews

Corpl., Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Andrews

Corp., Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 April, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) A Gough Copyist.

A. | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Andrews

Corpl

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated not dated 17

Name, Thomas Andrews

Rank, Corpl

M[o], 1 Days,

Dollars, 10

£ 3 S 0 ~ D 0

Rec[d] in full, Thos Andrews

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545i) J. C. Fitzpatrick Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Andrews

Corp. | Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay 2 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(645) Douglas Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Andrews
Corpl

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated 17

Name, Thomas Andrews

Rank, Corpl

M[o], Days, 31

Dollars, 10

£ 3 S 0 D 0

Rec[d] in full, Thos Andrews

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545i) J. H. Hardley Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Andrews

Corp., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feb, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Andrews

Corpl

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for Feby, 17[7]6.

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Name, Thomas Andrews

Rank, Corpl

M[o], Days, 28

Dollars, 10

£ 3 S 0 D 0

Rec[d] in full, Tho[s] Andrews

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545i) J C Hundley Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Andrews

Appears with the rank of Corp. on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Alexander S. Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland for the extraordinary month's pay.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 3 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

A Young Clerk

(545i) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Andrews

Corp., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jan, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Andrews

Corpl

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Name, Thomas Andrews

Rank, Corpl

M[o], Days, 31

Dollars, 10

£ 3 S 0 D 0

Rec[d] in full, p Order Francis + Slaughter

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop. -

(545i) J. Hundley Copyist.

A | 1 Lt Dragoons | Va.

Thomas Andrews
Sol Lear

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received himself

Day when Sept 3, 1783.

Sum £39-11-11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 79

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

24

Angel Richard

1 Reg't Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Angel, Robert

v 25 +

Angel, Robert

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35 9716 F3	26	
2	1762	27	
3	1735	28	
4	1F14	29	
5	1F41	30	
6	1F94	31	
7	1947	32	
8	1995	33	
9	2043	34	
10	2093	35	
11	2136	36	
12	21F7	37	
13	2235	38	
14	22F7	39	
15	2338	40	
16	37467939	41	
17	8193	42	
18	7912	43	
19	7992	44	
20	8046	45	
21	8099	46	
22	8152	47	
23	8496	48	
24	3416 6 : : 7	49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Angel

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for months of Aug & Sept Oct & Nov 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 1778.

Name, Robert Angel

Rank, Private

M°, Days,

Dollars, 33 1/3.

£ S D

Rec^d in full, Robert his mk Angel

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) J. C. Handley Copyist.

U. | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Angel

Pa., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $ 8/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.5.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Angel

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month, 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2 s 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Angell

Appears with the rank of Pvt 6th Troop on a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 18, 1778.

Time of Service, Dec 22, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(548d)

W P E Wines

Copyist.

Q | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Angel

Pr, { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of Oct & Nov, 17 .

Roll dated Trenton

Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Comd

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(543) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robt Angel

Pvt, { 6th Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Septr, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

W M Thomson

(545) Copyist.

A	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Robt. Angel

Pvt, { 6th Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo or 30 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

a	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Robert Angel

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Angel

Pvt, { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay. £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

Wm Thomas

(545) Copyist.

a | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Angel

Pvt, { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay from 1 May, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Angel

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Robert Angel

Rank, Private

M°, 1 Days,

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Robert Angel

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545.) J C Hundley Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons | Continental Troops.

Robert Angel

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 - 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

Wm Glenn

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Angel

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, Robert Angel

Rank, Private

M°, 1 Days,

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Robert x Angel

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) J C Fundley Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Angel

PR., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 7 8.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 Mar, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 1/3 Dollr

Time of service 2 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 -10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M Clean

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Angel

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Mar., 17 78.

Roll dated

Not dated., 17 .

Name, Robert Angel

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 31

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Robert Angel

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545i) J C Hundley Copyist.

2 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Angel

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 21 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2 2/3 D. Dollr

Time of service 40 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 0-16-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Recruited and omitted in Dec Pay Roll

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M Y Sherman

(545) Copyist.

Robert Angel

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 Feb, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 3 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

A M'Lean

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Angel

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, Robert Angel

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 28

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Robert Angel

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(546i) J. C. Hundley Copyist.

a	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

† Richard Angel

Pvt, { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 ⟩ 8.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 Jan, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £3-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M. Clemm

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Angel

Pt , { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay from 21 Dec , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 2 2/3 1/9 Dolr

Time of service 10 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £ 0-16-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Recruited and Omitted on Dec Pay Roll

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Angel

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland°

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jun, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17

Name, Robert Angel

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 31

Dollars, 8 2/3

£ 2 8 0 D 0

Rec^d in full, Robert Angel

Remarks:

° This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545i) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Angel

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jan., 17 78.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Name, Robert Angel

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 10

Dollars, 2 4/5

£ S 16 D 8

Rec^d in full, Robert Angel

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

J. A. Lindsley

(545i) Copyist.

a	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Robert Angel

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Captain John Belfield's Troop Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland for the extraordinary month given by the honorable Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Jan 3, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Recruited from the Infantry Dec 1777. and on furlough in Virginia

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

W M Lenoir

(545i)

Copyist.

1 Lt Dragoons Con. Tr.

A | Lieu | Va.

Robert Angel
Sol Lieu

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when May 26, 1783.

Sum £3-13-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 77

R W Pearson

Copyist.

Next Number.

26 26-a

Ansley William

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 5 9 7 4 5 9 4	26
2 4 7 5 8	27
3 4 6 4 0	28
4 4 6 9 6	29
5 3 7 4 6 7 8 4 3	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

a | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Ansley

Pvt., { 5th Troop of the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 25, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 14 Dollars

Time of service 5 Days

Whole time of service /

Subsistence

Amount £0-7-6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Ansley

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll

of 5th Troop of the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland, for one month's pay extraordinary granted by Congress to the officers and soldiers in the Continental Army, agreeable to the General Orders of the 4th instant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... Jan 5 ....., 1775.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 13 Dollars .....

Time of service ..... 31 Days .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... £2-10-0 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(5451) Copyist.

a | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Ansley

Lt, { Captain Henry Lee's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 13 Dollars

Time of service 30 Days.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Ansley

Pvt., { 5th Troop of Bland's Dragoons commanded by Capt. Henry Lee.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 4 Feby, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 53 Dollars.

Time of service 30 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardiman

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Ansley

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fifth Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, William Ansley

Rank, Private

M°, Days 28

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 9 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, p ord^r Henry Lee

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

J. C. Fitzpatrick

(545i) Copyist.

2674

Armistead, William

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Cornet	Cornet

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37468656	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Wm Armistead

Appears with the rank of Cornet on a

List

under the following heading:

"First Regiment of light Drag"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Remarks :

Number of record:

11

(545m)

P. E. Wines

Copyist.

2.6-h

Armstrong, James

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 46 83 K	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Armstrong
Sgt 6th Troop

Appears on a

Return

of the Names &c of those Officers and Men in Col Bland's Regiment of Light Dragoons Who have had pay Drawn for them and Who have not Received it

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Not dated, 17

Time due, One month

Sum due Amount Dollars, 8/3

Remarks: Appointed an Ensign in Col Hartley's Regt

Number of record:

4

(548d)

D E Wines
Copyist.

Previous Number

27 26-4

Arnold William

1 Reg't Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Arnold William

28

Arnold, Lindsay

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35974673	26	
2	37411089	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

A | Lt. Drag^no | [redacted] Va.

Lindsay Arnold

Dragoon

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lt. Drag^no

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks :

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

[redacted]:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Lindsay Arnold

Pvt, { 2d Troop, commanded by Captain John Watts, in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay 8 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645) Copyist.

1 & 2 Regiments

A | Law | Va.

Lindsey Arnold
Sol Lieut.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Aug 21, 1784.

Sum £13—6—2

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 84

R M Pearson

(547) Copyist.

+ 29

Arnold, William

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3594733360	26	
2	2961	27	
3	2950	28	
4	2966	29	
5	3119	30	
6	3154	31	
7	3166	32	
8	3122	33	
9	3160	34	
10	3195	35	
11	3263	36	
12	3274	37	
13	3364	38	
14	5067	39	
15	37461402	40	
16	7437	42	
17	7472	42	
18	5066	43	
19	5461	44	
20	5480	45	
21	8421	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Arnold

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for months of Aug[t] Sept[r] Oct[r] Nov[r], 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated 17

Name, William Arnold

Rank,

M[o], Days,

Dollars, 33 1/3

£ S D

Rec[d] in full, William Arnold

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

J. C. Fitzpatrick

(545i)

Copyright

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Wilm Arnold

Pvt, | Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £1 13 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Ofm Arnold

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Alexander S. Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland, including new recruits not entered in former pay rolls,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 $10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

A Dandridge

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Willm Arnold

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct^r & Nov^r, 1778.

Roll dated Trentown

Novr 16, 1778.

Appointed 28 Dec^r, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

To serve till 28 Decr 80

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(548) A Douglas Captain.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Wm Arnold

Appears with the rank of Pvt 3 Troop on a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 18, 1778.

Time of Service, Dec. 28, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

T. P. E. Wines

(5484) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Of Wm Arnold

Pvt, { 3d Troop in the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 177 8.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £2 S 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Wm Arnald

Pvt., { 3d Troop in the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month £ 3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 S 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Arnold

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month 30 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Of Mt Arnald

Pvt, { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month 30 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* As on Roll.

This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Arnold

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim^{t} Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col^{o} Theodorick Bland,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for May, 17 78.

Roll dated Not dated 17

Name, William Arnold

Rank, Private

M^{o}, 1 Days,

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^{d} in full, William Arnold

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545i)

J. H. Smedley

Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Wilm Arnold

Pvt, { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £1/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 S10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Arnold

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim^{t} Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col^{o} Theodorick Bland,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for April, 17 78.

Roll dated

not dated 17 .

Name, William Arnold

Rank, Private

M^{o}, 1 Days,

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^{d} in full, William Arnold

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545i)

Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Arnold

Pvt, { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 April, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 D/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 . 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) A Young Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Arnold

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, William Arnold

Rank, Private

M[o], Days, 31

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec[d] in full, William Arnold

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545i) J. C. Hamilton Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Arnold

Pvt, Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2 S 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Arnold

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Name, William Arnold

Rank, Private

M[o], Days, 28

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec[d] in full, William Arnold

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

J. Handley

(545i) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Of Wm Arnold

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay 1 Feb, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 $10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) A Young Jr. Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Arnold

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim^{t} Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col^{o} Theodorick Bland,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Name, William Arnold

Rank, Private

M^{o}, Days, 31

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^{d} in full, William Arnold

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545i) J C Hundley Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Wm Arnold

Pvt, | Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jan, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month £1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £2 d10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Wm Arnold

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Alexander S. Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland for the extraordinary month's pay.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 2/10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

A Pringle

(5458) Copyist.

1 Lt. Dragoons

A | Law | Va.

William Arnold
Corporal Law

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Reynolds

Day when Dec 14, 1783

Sum £96-19-2

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

And^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 82

R W Leeson

(547) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Arnold

Pvt., { 5th Troop, commanded by Captain John Hughes, in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month £1/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

Elliott

(545) Copyist

A | 1 Lt Dragoons | Va.

William Arnold
Sol Lieu

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when May 15, 1784

Sum £13-05

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. Pendleton, *Auditor*.

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. Carter."

Vol. 176; page 83

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

REV. WAR.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Arnold Wm

(Name.)

Va.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

L. R. Div.

See 9423371

Abraham

Ky.

10-6-16

Form No. 447-9—A. G. O.
Ed. June 27-18—10,000.

lbr
mgr

October 7, 1916.

Respectfully returned to
Mrs. Grace Arnold Cochran,
Anderson, South Carolina.

The records of this office show that one William Arnold served in the Revolutionary War as a private of Captain George Stubblefield's Company, known also as Captain Andrew Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker. He enlisted in February, 1776; was transferred in December, 1777, to Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop, 1st Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops, commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland, and his name is last borne on the company pay roll for January, 1783, without special remark relative to his service.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

The Adjutant General.

Form No. 124—A. G. O.
Ed. June 22-16—200,000.

X 30

Asbury, Coleman R

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	359744 49 F.	26	
2	45 F 1	27	
3	47 6 5	28	
4	47 7 7	29	
5	46 3 3	30	
6	3746781 21	31	
7	8516	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

a | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Coleman R. Asbury

Pvt, 5th Troop of the 1st Regt Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8⅓ Dollars

Time of service 30 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(645) Copyist.

A. | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Coleman R. Asbury

Pvt., { 5th Troop of Bland's Dragoons commanded by Capt. Henry Lee.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars.

Time of service 30 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardiman

(545) Copyist.

2 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Coleman Asbury

Pvt., Captain Henry Lee's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8⅔ Dollars

Time of service 30 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hartman

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Coleman R Ausberry
Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fifth Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Name, Coleman R Ausberry

Rank, Private

M° , Days 28

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 8/10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Coulman Ausbury

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

J C Kennedy

(545i) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Coleman R. Asbury

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll

of 5th Troop of the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland, for one month's pay extraordinary granted by Congress to the officers and soldiers in the Continental Army, agreeable to the General Orders of the 4th instant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... January ....., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 8 Dollars .....

Time of service ..... 32 Days .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... £ 9 - 12 - 0 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Bartleman

(5456) Copyist.

A. | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Colemman R. Asbury

Captain Henry Lee's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8⅓ Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo. (30 Days)

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Colman Asburg

Appears on a

Return

of men Enlisted to Serve during the War in the 1st Regt of Lt Dragoons 5th troop which have been violently taken from the Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Oct 18, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of rolls: 6

(5484)

V. P. Collins
Copyist.

3 a a

Ashley, John

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ashly, John

31

Ashly, John

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privati | Privati

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35979796	21
2 37411084	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

A | Lt. Dragns | Continental Troops Va.

John Ashley

Dragoon

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lt. Dragns

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

1 x 4 & 2 regts.

A | Lav | Va.

John Ashley
Sol Lav

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Feb 27, 17 84.

Sum £61—16

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 29

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Ashley

Art, { 1st Troop commanded by Captain Chur(*roll torn*) in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J B Ford

(545)

Copyist.

37-a

Ausberry Coleman R

1 Reg't Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Asbury Colman R

32

Auser Benjamin

1 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35 9 7 4 3 7 E	26
2 4 4 1 5	27
3 4 4 5 0	28
4 3 7 4 6 7 7 9 2	29
5 8 4 6 3	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Benjamin Cuser

Appears with the rank of Pvt 4th Troop on a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 18, 1778.

Time of Service During War, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(5484)

R. C. E. Wines

Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Benja Auser

Pvt, { Capt. Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octor & Novr, 1778.

Roll dated Trenton

Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment for the war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

T Ballard

(548) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Benjamin Ausen

Pvt., { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Benjamin Fuser

Corp., { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2 . 10 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Benjamin Auser

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland *

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for months of Aug[t] Sept[r] Oct[r] Nov[r] 17 78.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, Benjamin Auser

Rank,

M[o] , Days

Dollars, 23

£ S D

Rec[d] in full, Benjamin his X mk Auser

Remarks: Benjamin Auser from 7 Sept to 1 Dec 78 23 Dollars

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lowelien Jones' and 4th Troop.

J C Hinsdale

(545i) Copyist.

33

Auser, Daniel

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 5 7 7 X 3 7 5	26	
2	4 4 1 0	27	
3	4 4 4 7	28	
4	3 7 4 6 7 7 9 1	29	
5	8 4 6 2	30	
6		31	
		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Dan[l] Ames

Appears with the rank of Pvt 4th Troop on a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 18, 1778.

Time of Service, During War, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(5484)

V. P. E. Wiers

Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Auser

Pt., { Capt. Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octor & Novr, 1778.

Roll dated Trenton

Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment for the war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Oct 16 present .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(543) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Queer

Pvt., { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octo, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 ~ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P Ballard

(845) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Fraser

D. Inv., { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 : 1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

T Ballard

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Auser

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim^{t} Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col^{o} Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for months of Aug Sept Oct & Nov 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, Daniel Auser

Rank,

M^{o} , Days

Dollars, 23

£ S D

Rec^{d} in full, Daniel his X mk Auser

Remarks: Daniel Auser from 7 Sept to 1 Dec 78 23 Dollars

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lewolion Jones' and 4th Troop.

(5451) J C Hunsdon Copyist.

Card Number.

34 34-a

Babcock, Richard.

1 Reg't Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Borcock Richard

84-a

Baber, Henry

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37468276	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

√ *Book Mark:*

√ See also

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Henry Baker

Sgt 1st Troop

Appears on a

Return

of the Names &c of those Officers and Men in Col Bland's Regiment of Light Dragoons Who have had pay Drawn for them and Who have not Received it

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not Dated, 17

Time due, from 20th Feby 31st March

Sum due Amount Dollars, 11 8

Remarks: Died 31st March,

Number of record:

4

P. E. Wines

(548d)

Copyist.

S.F-A

Babcock, James

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468292	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Babode

Corp 5th Dragl

Appears on a

Return

of the Names &c of those Officers and Men in Col Bland's Regiment of Light Dragoons Who have had pay Drawn for them and Who have not Received it

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Nov Dated, 17

Time due, _____

Sum due Amount Dollars, 5 40

Remarks: Deserted

Number of record:

4

(548d)

P. E. Wines

Copyist.

32 34-6

Bagby, Thomas

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597 3403	26	
2	3438	27	
3	3959	28	
4	3471	29	
5	3506	30	
6	3542	31	
	3580	32	
8	3614	33	
9	3640	34	
10	3642	35	
11	3718	36	
12	3758	37	
13	3798	38	
14	3869	39	
15	3880	40	
16	3921	41	
17	39 16 6 6 49	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

VJ | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Bagby

Pvt., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 Mo. — 30 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Amt. £2. 10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 3d Troop.

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Bagley

Sgt. | Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo. 30 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £2.10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. T. Laughlin

(545) Copyist.

17 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Bagby

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of 2d Troop of the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland, for one month's pay extraordinary granted by Congress to the officers and soldiers in the Continental Army, agreeable to the General Orders of the 4th instant.*

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 1 3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Jany £ 2 1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 3d Troop.

(5456) Copyist.

VB | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Bagby

Pvt., 2d Troop of the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £ 2. 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. D. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Bagby
Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Second Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Name, Thomas Bagby

Rank, Private

M° , Days 31

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, pr Order Thos Mew

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

J. A. Lindsley

(545i) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Bagby

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Second Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Name, Thomas Bagby

Rank, Private

M° , Days 28

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Pr order Thos Sanders

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

(5451) J. Hundley Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Bagby

Pvt., { 2d Troop of the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2.10S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Bagby
Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Second Troop in the first Regiment Virginia Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for March, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, Thomas Bagby

Rank, Private

Days, 31

Doll^s, 8 1/3

£ 7. S 1 l. D 0

Rec^d in full, Thomas Bagby

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

J. Hunley

(545i) Copyist.

Pa	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Thomas Bagby

Pvt., { 2d Troop of the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2. 10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. T. Tuggle

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Bagby
Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Second Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17

Name, Thomas Bagby

Rank, Private

M° 1, Days

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Thomas Bagby

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

J. Trumbull

(545i) Copyist.

1 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Bagby

Pvt., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2. 10 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Bagby

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Second Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Name, Thomas Bagby

Rank, Private

M° 1, Days

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Thomas Bagby

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

J C Hunding

(5451) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Bagby

Capt., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo:

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. D. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

P | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Bagby

Pvt., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop of Light Dragoons in the 1st Reg't commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £ 2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

J. G. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

J. | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Bagby

Capt., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop of Light Dragoons in the 1st Reg't commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £ 2-10 p.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

P | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Bagby

Capt., | 2d Troop of the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Recy £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

L. L. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Bagby

Pvt., { 2d Troop of the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. E. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

13 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thos. Bagby

Appears with the rank of Pvt. 2 Troop on a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 18, 1778.

Time of Service, Dec 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(548d)

P. C. Ellis

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thos. Bagby

Cpl., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Trenton

Nov. 16, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 25, 1776.

Term of enlistment to Dec. 1. 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. O. Hopkins

(548) Copyist

P | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Bagby

Oct, { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount May £2-10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Bagby

Pvt., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Trenton

May 16, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov. 25, 1776.

Term of enlistment to Dec. 1. 78.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 3d Troop.

W. T. Hughes

Captain.

(543)

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thos Bagley

Pvt, { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodoriek Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 D Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £2 - 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. D. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Bagby
Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Second Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons Commanded by Colº Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for month of Aug Sept Oct & May 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, Thomas Bagby

Rank, Private

Mº ....., Days

Dollars, 11 1/3

£ ..... S ..... D .....

Recº in full, Deficiencies on Rations
Amounting to Eleven Dollars
& two thirds of a Dollar Pounder
Thomas Pemberton

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

(645i)

Copyright

1 Lt. Dragoons

B | Lew | Va.

Thomas Bagley
Sol Lew

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when June 17 , 1783.

Sum £39-11-8

Remarks:

*This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*.

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 96

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

36

Bagley Thomas

1 Reg't Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

1 Bagley. Thomas.

Bailey, Pierce

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597 4940	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Peice Bailey

Pvt, { 3d Troop, commanded by Lieut. Henry Bowyer, in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 8/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Lt Dragoons Cav | Va.

Pierce Bailey
Sol Cav

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received ~~Cer~~-tificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when , 17 82.

Sum £6-15-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. Pendleton, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. Carter."

Vol. 176; page 338

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

37-a

Pailor George

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel | Colonel

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Taylor. George.

38

Baker Richard

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 9 7 4 8 9 3	26	
2	3 7 4 1 1 1 4 9	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 Lt Dragoons | Cav | Va.

Richard Baker
Sol Cav

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Apl 18 1, 1785.

Sum £23 1 5

Remarks: Voucher omitted

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. Pendleton, *Auditor.*

Aud^r Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. Carter."

Vol. 176; page 340

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

B | Lt. Drag^rs | Continental Troops. Va.

Richard Baker

Dragoon

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lt. Drag^rs

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks :

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Baker

Pvt., { 2d Troop, commanded by Captain John Watts, in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay 8 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

V 34

Ball, William

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Trumpeter | Trumpeter

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3527 4290	26	
2	3741 1158	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

V Book Mark:

V See also

1st Dragoons

B | Cav | Va.

William Ball
Sol Cav

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Wm Reynolds

Day when Dec 15, 1784.

Sum £128-17-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 338

RW Pearson

Copyist.

B | Lt. Drag^ns | Continental Troops. Va.

William Ball

Trumpeter

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lt. Drag^ns

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued, No: 357 issued as a Serg^t

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Ball

Trumpeter { 1st Troop commanded by Captain Chur(*roll torn*) in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) J. S. Dodd

Copyright

Barbey, Elijah

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597 5208	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

A3 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Elijah Barty

1st, { 5th Troop, commanded by Captain John Hughes, in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $1 1/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $1 1/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

41

Barey, William

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3527 4725	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Barey

Sergt., { 1st Troop commanded by Captain Chur(*roll torn*) in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 1 dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645) Copyrid.

B | | Va.

William Barye

Serjt 1st R. Dragoon

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers and Privates of the Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry, of the State of Virginia for two Months."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90/90

Cavalry -

Vol. 139, page 41

D. Johnson

(545i) Copyist.

42

Barg, Phillip

1 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3597 4160	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Phillip Barg

Pvt., { 2d Troop, commanded by Captain John Watts, in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Janry, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay 8 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyright

Parres Andrew

1 Reg't Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parres Andrew

Barnes John

1 Reg't Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barnes John

Next Number.

43 43 a

Barnes, Thomas

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 9 7 4 4 3	26	
2	3 7 4 1 1 1 3 3	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Barnes

Serjt., { 2d Troop, commanded by Captain John Watts, in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 15

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay 15 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyright

Continental
Troops
Va.

B | Lt. Drags | VA.

Thomas Barnes

Sergt

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lt. Drags

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks :

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of sheet:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

43-a

Barnet, Dudley

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37468603	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Dudley Barnet

Appears on a

Roll

without caption, date or certificate, bearing the following endorsement: "Taken out of a Letter from Colo Bland of the 22d Feby 1779"

The name is borne under the following heading: "N. B. Six Second Lieutenantcy's Vacant, and Six Cornetcy's—The following are the names of the persons I wd beg leave to recommend to his Excellency to Supply the Vacancys, either in the order they stand or according to any other arrangement he may think fit to adopt"

(Revolutionary War.)

What station he has served in, Volunteer

How long service, one Campaign

By whom proposed or recommended,

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(655)

W. E. Wines

Copyist.

Previous Number 44

Bains, Andrew

43-R

1 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597608 1	26	
2	3741 1151	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9	1	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

B | Cav | Va.

Andrew Barns
Sol Cav

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Nath Ashby

Day when Apl 28, 1783.

Sum £22-17-0

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 341

R W Pearson

Copyist.

B | Lt. Dragns | Continental Troops Va.

Andrew Barnes

Dragoon

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lt. Dragns

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks :

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 16, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of sheets:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

43	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Aaron Barns

Pt., { 5th Troop, commanded by Captain John Hughes, in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3

Time of service 1 Month -

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £3 Dollars -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Elliott

(545) Clerk.

Roll Number 43

Barns, John 40-a

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 9 7 4 7 8 7	26	
2	3 7 4 1 1 1 4 4	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Barns

Corpl., { 1st Troop commanded by Captain Chur(*roll torn*) in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17- .

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. B. Dorsey

(545) Copyist.

B | Lt. Drag^ns | Continental Troops. Va.

John Barnes

Corpl.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lt. Drag^ns

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

1st Dragoons

B | Cav | Va.

John Barnes
Corpl Cav

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Oct 28, 1785.

Sum £29-15-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 339

R W Pearson

Copyist.

1: Lt Dragoons

B. | Cav | Va.

John Barnes
Sol. Cav

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Enoch Strother

Day when Nov 7, 1783.

Sum £80—14—5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 021

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

1 Lt Dragoons

B. | leav | Va.

John Barnes
Sgt. leav

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Yarbrough

Day when May 10, 1784.

Sum £92-19-11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[r] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 108

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

45-a

Barret, William

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37468223	20
2 5441	21
3 5441/3288	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Wm Barret
Capt.

Appears as shown below on an

Extract

from Gen[l] Orders Nov[r] 2[d] 82. Ashley Hill S. Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Extract dated

Novr 7, 1782.

* * * * * *

"The 1[st] and 3[d] Reg[ts] Light Dragoons to be incorporated into one Regiment; this arrangem[t] to take place immediately and to be reported as soon as completed. * * * * Copy of an Arrang[t] of the 1[st] and 3[d] Reg[ts] L D.—

* * * * * *

Capt Wm Barret

* * * * * *

A. Wayne B G.
J Swan M.
C. Jones Cap."

Number of record:

10

(545m)

P E Wines

Copyist.

B | 1 L. Dragoons |

William Barret

Capt. 1 Regt L. Dragoons

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"A State of Forage dues to Officers late of the Southern Army to the 3d of November 1783"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Richmond

Aug. 11, 1784.

Capt. William Barret from
30th June to 3 Nov.r 2 Rat. 125 days
at 18/90 - - - - - - - - - - - - 50 26/90

Number of record:

23.

L. B. Bowman

(545m) Copyist.

B | 1 Dragoons | Conti Va.

William Barret

Appears with the rank of Capt Drag. on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading: "Alphabetical List of the Officers of the Virginia Line who were arranged on the 1st of January 1783 and continued in Service to the end of the war, with the pay they have Received, and ballances due"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Jany 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, 100

Pay due in 1783, 200

Pay Received in 1782, 100

Pay Received in 1783, 200

Ballance due the Officer,

Ballce overpd the officer,

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jany 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Amt found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

Copyist

45-h

Barrett, Chism.

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Cornet 1 Cornet

CARD NUMBERS.

3746857	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

13 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Chis^{r} Barrett

Appears with the rank of Cornet on a

List

under the following heading :

"First Regiment of light Drag^{s}"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

Number of record:

11

(545m).

P. E. Willis

Copyist.

Barron, John

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597 4151	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Barrow

Dum^r, { 2d Troop, commanded by Captain John Watts, in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas

Copyright

47

Bartlett, John

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 M. S. | 2 M. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 59 ? 464	26	
2	3741 1135	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Bartlett

2 M.J., { 2d Troop, commanded by Captain John Watts, in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 15

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay 15 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

1 & 2 Dragoons

B | Cav | Va.

John Bartlett
Col Cav

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received M. Thompson

Day when June 28, 1784.

Sum £57 0 — 6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^re Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 335

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

B | Lt. Drag^ns | Continental Troops. Va.

John Bartlett

Qr. M. Serg^t

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lt. Drag^ns

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued, July 12 1810

Remarks :

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

48

48-a

Batcheldore, William

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 7 4 6 8 2 7 8	21
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Batcheldore
Pt 2d Troop

Appears on a

Return

of the Names &c of those Officers and Men in Col Bland's Regiment of Light Dragoons Who have had pay Drawn for them and Who have not Received it

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated
Not dated, 17

Time due, from 20 Feb to 2d May,

Sum due Amount Dollars, 3 24

Remarks: Died 2 March

Number of record:

4

(548d)

P E Wines

Copyist.

Pattear John

1 Reg't Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Patient John

Balticut, John

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 9 7 4 6	26	
2	3 7 4 1 11 6 7	27	
3	3 9 - 9 0 6 7	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Battcut

Pvt., { 2d Troop, commanded by Captain John Watts, in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay 8/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Commissioner

Copyist.

B | Lt. Dragns | Continental Troops Va.

John Battease

Dragoon

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lt. Dragns

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

B | 1st Dragoons | Va.

John Burnett
Sol. Capt

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Capt Walls

Day when Dec 16, 1783.

Sum £12-1-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 390

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

48-C

Baylor, George

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel	Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468618	20	
2	5430	21	
3	8643	22	
4	39132850	23	
5	39164984	24	
6	3916 ✓ 288	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

B | 1 L. Dragoons.

George Baylor

Col°, 1 Regt L. Dragoons

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"A State of Forage dues to Officers late of the Southern Army to the 3d of November 1783"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Richmond

Aug. 11, 1784.

Col° George Baylor from 30th June to 3 Novr 3 Rat° 125 days at $\frac{18}{90}$

$= 75\frac{54}{90}$

Number of record:

23

L. B. Bowman

(645m) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

George Baylor
Col

Appears as shown below on an

Extract

from Gen[l] Orders Nov[r] 2[d] 82. Ashley Hill S. Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Extract dated

Nov. 9, 1782.

* * * * * *

"The 1[st] and 3[d] Reg[ts] Light Dragoons to be incorporated into one Regiment; this arrangem[t] to take place immediately and to be reported as soon as completed. * * * * Copy of an Arrang[t] of the 1[st] and 3[d] Reg[ts] L D.—

* * * * * *

Col[o] George Baylor

* * * * * *

A. Wayne B G.
J Swan M.
C. Jones Cap[n]."

Number of record:

10

(545m)

P E Wire

Copyist

1 Light Dragoons

B. | Gav | Va.

George Baylor
Lt Col Gav.

Appears in a

Book.*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Grimsell

Day when Feb 25, 1783.

Sum £735-12-8

Remarks:

*This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 96

K W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons | Va.

George Baylor
Col 1 Dragoons

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received certificates one and two years advanced pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Feb 12, 1782

Sum £852

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 12

RWLeeson

Copyist.

13 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Geo. Baylor

Appears with the rank of Col on a

List

under the following heading :

"First Regiment of light Drag"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

Number of sheets:

11

(545m)
1 8

P. E. Wines

Copyist.

R | Contl Va.

George Baylor

Appears with the rank of Col Dragoons on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading: "Alphabetical List of the Officers of the Virginia Line who were arranged on the 1st of January 1783 and continued in Service to the end of the war, with the pay they have Received, and ballances due"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated ..... Jany 10 ....., 1786

Pay due in 1782, ... 187 45 .....

Pay due in 1783, ... 375 .....

Pay Received in 1782, ... 187 45 .....

Pay Received in 1783, ...

Ballance due the Officer, ... 375 .....

Ballce overpd the officer, ...

Remarks: Note 20 73/90 dolls added which was Acct by Col Baylor of John Hamilton & not accounted for before

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jany 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Amt found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record: 68

T. H. Johnson

Copyist

48-d

Baylor, Walk

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Cornet | Cornet

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3246859	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Walk Taylor

Appears with the rank of Cornet on a

List

under the following heading:

"First Regiment of light Drag"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

I P E Ellis

Copyist.

Previous Number 49

48-A

Bedgood, Phillip

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3507/50/8	26	
2	3741/1125	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | Lt. Drag^ns | Continental Troops. Va.

Philip Bidgood

Dragoon

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lt. Drag^ns

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks :

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Phillip Bedgood

Pvt., { 4th Troop, commanded by Captain William Parsons, in 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay 8 11/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Anthine

(545)

Copyist.

+ 50

Belfield, John

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain	Captain Major*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597,1576	26	37468232
2	1607	27	7863
3	1636	28	8257
4	1689	29	8552
5	1769	30	8581
6	1849	31	39,1087
7	1902	32	
8	1955	33	
9	2007	34	911
10	2056	35	
11	2,105	36	
12	2,153	37	
13	2201	38	
14	1574	39	
15	2254	40	
16	2305	41	
17	37407261	42	
18	10682	43	
19	66910	44	
20	7946	45	
21	8000	46	
22	8053	47	
23	8107	48	
24	8166	49	
25	8215	50	

* added dec 20/97 letter

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Belfield

Lieut

Appears on a

Roll

without Caption, date or certificate, bearing the following endorsement: "Taken out of a Letter from Colo Bland of the 22d Feby 1779"

(Revolutionary War.)

State Rank & 1st appointment, Lieut. June 18, 1776.

1st Promotion, ..., 17 .

2d Promotion, ..., 17 .

3d Promotion, ..., 17 .

When Continental Rank sh[d] have taken Place, Capt. March 18, 1777.

In Lieu of Whom and on what occasion, Wm Penn deceased

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

8

(555)

P. E. Wines

Copyist.

13 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jn° Bulfield
Lieut 5th Troop

Appears as shown below on a

Regimental Roll

showing Rank of Officers in the first Regiment of Light Horse Commanded by Theodorick Bland Col° with the Dates of their Commissions, Resignations, Promotions &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated
Not dated, 17

Officer's Name, Jn° Bulfield

Rank, Lieut

Troop, 5th

Date of Commission, June 18, 1776.

To what Rank promoted, 6th Capt—

When, Mar 15, 1777.

In whose Room, A Sp Dandridge 5 Capt

Name & Rank March 31, 1777,
Jn° Bulfield

When each Promotion should have taken Place in the Natural Course of things, 6th Capt by Death of Penn & promotion of Field Officers & Soldiers to higher Ranks

Resignations, Deaths &c & when,

Remarks:

Number of record
7

(555)

P E Elmes
Copyist.

13 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Belfield
Capt

Appears on a

List

of the Commissiond officers belonging to the 1st Continental Regt of Light Horse Commanded by Theodorick Bland Col. taken into the Continental Service Novr 25, 1776

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Present Rank, Capt

When his right of succession took place,

Mch 31 1777.

In Lieu of Whom,

By What means, by Promtn

Remarks :

Number of record :

2

(546m)

P. E. Wines
Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Belfield

Capt. | Capt. John Belfield's Troop, Light Dragoons, commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ~~~~, 17~~.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay. £ 13,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545)

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

†

John Belfield

Capt.* | Capt. John Belfield's Troop, Light Dragoons, commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1782, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dolls

Time of service 1 Year 0

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £15

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

A. D. Lenen

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John † Belfields

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Pay Roll

of Captain John Belfield's Troop Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland for the extraordinary month given by the honorable Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated June 5, 17 78.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dollr

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £ 13.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

Wm Thomas

(5456) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Belfield

Capt, | Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 Jan, 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Sy £ 15 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Belfield
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jan, 1778.

Roll dated
not dated, 17

Name, John Belfield

Rank, Capt

M°, Days, 31

Dollars, 50

£ 15 s 0 D 0

Rec^d in full, John Berryman
Green

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545.) J. C. Fitzpatrick Copyright.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Belfield

Capt. | Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 Feb, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dollr

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £7 £ 13-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

W. Lenox

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Belfield
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Feby, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, John Belfield

Rank, Capt

M°, Days, 28

Dollars, 50

£ 15 s 0 D 0

Rec^d in full, Porder Berryman
Green

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545)

J Hundley
Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Belfield

Capt. | Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 13:

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

Wm Lenox

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Belfield

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, John Belfield

Rank, Capt

M°, Days, 31

Dollars, 91

£ 15 S 0 D 0

Rec^d in full, John Belfield

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545i) J. Handley Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Belfield

Capt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 April, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 13

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M Odenwa

(645) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Belfield
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, John Belfield

Rank, Capt

M°, 1 Days,

Dollars, 50

£ 15, 8 0 D 0

Rec^d in full, John Belfield

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545i) J C Hundley Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Belfield

Capt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent ..... "

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M Clemens

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Belfield
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17

Name, John Belfield

Rank, Capt

M°, 1 Days,

Dollars, 90

£ 15 S 0 D 0

Rec^d in full, John Belfield

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545i) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Belfield

Capt. , { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 60 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo or 30 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 15~

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M Y Stevens

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Belfield

Capt, { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo 13 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dolls

Amount Pay £ 15 Subsist £ 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545)

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Belfield

Capt., 6th Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo. or 30 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3 1

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

W. Thomas

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Belfield

Capt., { 6th Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 78.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo (30 days)

Whole time of service

Subsistence 3 0

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3 1 –

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Belfield

Capt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct & Nov, 17 .

Roll dated [illegible]

Nov 16, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned May 15, 17 77.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

Wm Stevens

John Bellieu
6th Troop.
Captain, 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Roll dated Trenton

Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ellicott

Copyrt.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Belfield

Capt. , { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dollars .

Time of service 1 Mo (30 days) .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence 20 Dollars £6

Amount of pay £15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

John Belfield

Capt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars = $.

Time of service 2 mos. 30 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 2 m. 60 days = $.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Belfield

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for months of Aug Sept Oct Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, John Belfield

Rank, Capt

M°, Days,

Dollars, 280

£ S D

Rec^d in full, John Belfield

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

J C Hemphill

(545i) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jno. Belfield
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Unfinished Arrangements of Col[l] Bland's Reg[t] of Horse"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Jn[o]. Belfield Captain
No. 3. vice Temple
31[st] March 1777.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

8 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jn° Belfield

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List

showing "Unfinished Arrangements of Col[l] Bland's Reg[t] of Horse"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Comm[n], March 15, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(5465)

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Belfield
Capt

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of money due the Officers & Soldiers in the first Regiment Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland from the first day of January 'til the 7th June 1778 for Retaind Rations & Deficiencies

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated Not dated, 17

Name, John Belfield

Rank &c., Capt

Dolls, 158

£ 47 S. 8 , D. 0

Rec^d in full, John Belfield

Remarks:

J C Hundley

(547e) Copyist.

B | 1 Dragoons |

Belfield

Capt, 1st Regt. of Horse

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Recievd & Granted by His Excellency General Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated .....

For dated, 17 .

....., 17 .

Date Com^{n} Mch. 15, 1777.

Number of record:

31

(548d)

Copyist.

B | 1 Dragoons | Continental Troops. Va.

John Belfield

Major

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, 1 Dragoons

Number of Acres, 400

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks :

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

Continental Troops. ~~Va.~~

John T Belfield

Appears with the rank of Major on a

List

of General and Field Officers of the Virginia Line, in the late Army of the United States, who continued in service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

L Jacobs

Copyist.

R | Dragoons | Va.,

John Belfield

Appears with the rank of Maj. Drags on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading: "Alphabetical List of the officers of the Virginia Line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783, with the pay they have received and the ballances yet due."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Jany 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, 120

Pay due in 1783,

Pay Received in 1782, 24

Pay Received in 1783,

Ballance due the Officer,

Ballce overpd the officer,

Remarks: 96 dollars ballance due in 1783 received in certificates

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jan' 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Amt found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(5484)

Copyist

Conn'l

B | 2a.

John Belfield

Appears with the rank of Major on a

List of General and Field Officers

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

7

L. B. Bowman

(645m) Copyist.

B | 1st Light Dragoons Caly | Va.

John Belfield
Capt Caly

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received certificates one and two years advanced pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Feb 16, 17 82.

Sum £ 432

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. Pendleton, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. Carter."

Vol. 176; page 13

R W Purcell

Copyist.

B. | law | Va.

John Belfield
Md. bar.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Nov 8, 17 83.

Sum £ 471 - 3 - 5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 28

R W Peerson

Copyist.

51

1 Belfields John.

1 Reg't Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

1 Belfield John.

Bell, Nathan

1 Regiment Light Dragoons,

Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bell, Nathaniel

52

Bell, Nathaniel

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597 4803	26	
2	3741 1150	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B | Lt Dragoons | Continental Troops

Nathaniel Bell

Dragoon

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lt. Dragoons

Number of Acres, 100.

Warrant, when issued, Mar. 20. 1810.

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1831, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Nathaniel Bell

Pvt., { 1st Troop commanded by Captain Chur(*roll torn*) in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 83.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount 8 1/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

J. N. Pond

Capt.

(545)

B | 1 Light Dragoons Cav | Va.

Nathan Bell
Sol Cav

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Apl 25 1783.

Sum £103-114-10

Remarks:

*This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PRINGLETON, *Auditor*,

Aud^r Office, 1 Augt 1782.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 341

R W Gwynn

(547) Copyist.

Belvin, George

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597 4777	26	
2		27	
3	3746 7858	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

George Dillon

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of part of the 5th Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland,

(Revolutionary War,)

from Nov 5th 77 June inclusive 78

the 1st of Dec. 78 inclusive, 17

Commencement of pay July 6, 1778

Time of service 4 Months 24 days

Pay per month £1 3.

Amount 40 Dollars. £6 12.

Remarks:

Elliott

(5481) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

George Bellow

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll

of part of the 5th Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Bland,

(Revolutionary War.)

from 5th June inclusive till 1st Dec. 78 Exclusive 17 .

Roll dated Winchester

Dec. 6 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 6th , 1778 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

Elliott

(5434) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

George Belsin.

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fifth Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for June 5 to Dec 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Name, George Belsin

Rank,

M° , Days

Dollars, 40

£ S D

Rec^d in full, George + Belsin
mark

Remarks: George Belsin Jun
6 July 1778 40 Dollars

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

J C Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

B. | 1 Lt. Dragoons | Va.

George Belvin
Sol Inf & Cav

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Oct 29th, 1783.

Sum £65-16-3

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 103

R.V. Pearson
Copyist.

57

Belvin, Lewis

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597, 1670	26
2	1750	27
3	1723	28
4	1829	29
5	1802	30
6	1882	31
7	1935	32
8	1947	33
9	2041	34
10	2090	35
11	2150	36
12	2, a4f	37
13	2246	38
14	2298	39
15	2347	40
16	37467900	41
17	7927	42
18	7979	43
19	8033	44
20	8087	45
21	8139	46
22	8204	47
23	8507	48
24	3916 [illegible]	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Belvin

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Colº Theodorick Bland* -

(Revolutionary War.)

for Months of Aug Sept Oct Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Name, Lewis Belvin

Rank, Private

Mº, Days,

Dollars, 33 1/3

£ S D

Recd in full, Lewis x Belvin

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

J. Hunley

(545) Copyist.

D. | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Belvin

Pvt. Co., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo. 30 days

Whole time of service ( )

Subsistence

Amount $2.3.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Belvin

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.8.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Belvin

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of Oct & Nov, 17

Roll dated Trenton

Nov 14, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

W M Clarke

(343) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Bulvin

Appears with the rank of Pvt 6th Troop on a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Oct 18, 1778:

Time of Service, Dec 27, 1780:

Remarks:

P. E. Wines
Capt.

6

(5484)

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Belvin

Pvt., 6th Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 Mo 30 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 — 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Belvin

Pvt., 6th Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo & 30 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

W. W. Edmonson

(545) Copyist.

B. | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Belvin

Cav., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

WW Clement

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Belvin

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

W D Lenox

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Belvin

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for may, 1778:

Roll dated not dated 17

Name, Lewis Belvin

Rank, Private

M°, 1 Days,

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 1 D 0

Rec^d in full, Lewis × Belvin

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(5456) J. T. Kingsley Copyist.

63	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Lewis Belvin

Pvt., Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £ 3 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M Clemens

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Belvin

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, Lewis Belvin

Rank, Private

M°, 1 Days,

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Lewis x Belvin

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) J. Hindley Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Belvin

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 April, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £5 5 Dollr

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M Clemens

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Belvin

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, Lewis Belvin

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 31

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 8 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Lewis Belvin.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545)

J. Hunt Jr

Copyist.

63	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Lewis Belvin

Pr., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 Mar, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M M Sheren

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Belvin

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated. 17

Name, Lewis Belvin

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 28

Dollars, 5 6/9

£ 2 8/10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Lewis x Belvin

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545:) J. Stanley Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Balvin

P.P., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1 7th, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 D/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 8th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Belvin

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 21 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2 2/3 1/9 Dollr

Time of service 10 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 = 0 - 16 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Recruited and Mustered on Dec Pay Roll

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M Clemens

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Belvin

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jan, 1778.

Roll dated not dated 17

Name, Lewis Belvin

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 10

Dollars, 2 4/5

£ S 16 D 8

Rec^d in full, Lewis × Belvin

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Bolfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) J. C. Hamley Capt.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Below

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jun, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Name, Lewis Below

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 31

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 8 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Lewis × Below

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545)

J C Hindley
Capt.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Belvin

Pr., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 Jan, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Belvin

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 31 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2 2/3 1/9 Dolls

Time of service 10 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 0 - 16 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Received and Omitted in Dec Pay Roll

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops

Lewis Belvin

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Captain John Belfield's Troop Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland for the extraordinary month given by the honorable Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Jan 3, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Received from the Infantry

Dec 1777 and on Furlough in

Virginia

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

W D Lenox

(5456) Copyist.

B. | / Lt Dragoons | Va.

Lewis Belvin
Sol. Inf & Cav.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Himself

Day when ....., 17

Sum £93-12-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 103

R.W. Pearson

(547) Copyist.

Benham, Levi

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597 4142	26	
2	4174	27	
3	4207	28	
4	4240	29	
5	4273	30	
6	4291	31	
7	4325	32	
8	4380	33	
9	4415	34	
10	4452	35	
11	37467692	36	
12	7725	37	
13	7759	38	
14	7796	39	
15	4457	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Levi Bonham

Pvt, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Inlisted 20 March 78

Remarks:

Pas on roll

P Ballard

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Levi Bonam ×

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim^{t} Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col^{o} Theodorick Bland *

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for March, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Name, Levi Bonam

Rank, Private

M^{o} , Days 31

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^{d} in full, Levi Bonham

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lewellen Jones' and 4th Troop.

J. Handley

(545i) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Levi Boneham

2d, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P. Ballard

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Levi Bonham

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland *

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17

Name, Levi Bonham

Rank, Private

M[o] 1, Days

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec[d] in full, Levi Bonham

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lewellen Jones' and 4th Troop.

J C Hamley

(545i) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Levi Bonham

Pt, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 10 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence —

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(645) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Levi Bonham
Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, Levi Bonham

Rank, Private

M[o] 1, Days

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 11 D 0

Rec[d] in full, Levi Bonham

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lewelen Jones' and 4th Troop.

J C Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

B. | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Levi Bonham

Pvt. { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bland

(645) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Levi Benham

Pvt., { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.1.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P Ballard

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Levi Benham

Pvt., { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

T Ballard

(545) Copying.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Levi Benham

Pvt., { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept^r, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 a 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Levi Bonham

Appears with the rank of Pvt 4th Troop on a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 18, 1778.

Time of Service, Mch 20, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(548d)

P. E. Wins

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Levi Benham

Pvt, { Capt. Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct^r & Nov^r, 1778.

Roll dated Trenton

Novr 16, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years from 20th Mch 78

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

T Ballard

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Levi Benham

Pvt., { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 : 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P Ballard

(545) Copyrt.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Levi Benham

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim^{t} Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col^{o} Theodorick Bland *

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for months of Augt Sep^{t} Octr Nov^{r}, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Name, Levi Benham

Rank,

M^{o} , Days

Dollars, 33 1/3

£ S D

Rec^{d} in full, Levi Benham

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lewellen Jones' and 4th Troop.

J C Stanley

(545i) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Levi Denham

Pvt., { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(545) Copyrd.

56

Benjamin, Joseph

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Trumpeter | Trumpeter

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35[illegible]74496	26	
2	4554 6	27	
3	4719	28	
4	4006	29	
5	4662	30	
6	37467x08	31	
7	8536	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Benjamin

Trumpeter. Captain Henry Lee's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. -, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo (30 days)

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Benjamin

Trumpeter 5th Troop of the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 30 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Benjamin

Appears with the rank of Trumpeter on a

Pay Roll

of 5th Troop of the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland, for one month's pay extraordinary granted by Congress to the officers and soldiers in the Continental Army, agreeable to the General Orders of the 4th instant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Jan 5, 1785.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 12 Dollars

Time of service 30 days

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop. †

Hardman

(5451) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Benjamin

Trumpeter { Captain Henry Lee's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars.

Time of service 30 Days

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

63	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Joseph Benjamin

Trumpeter, 5th Troop of Bland's Dragoons commanded by Capt. Henry Lee.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 11 Dollars

Time of service 30 Days

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Benjamin Trump

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fifth Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated., 17 .

Name, Joseph Benjamin

Rank, Trump

M° , Days 28

Dollars, 10

£ 3 S 0 D 0

Rec^d in full, Joseph Benjamin

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

J C Lundy

(545i) Copyrid.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Benjamin

Appears on a

Return

of men Enlisted to Serve during the War in the 1st Regt of Lt Dragoons 5th troop which have been violently taken from the 8th Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Oct. 18, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of remit:

6

(548d)

R. C. Wines

Copyist.

27

Benn, Daniel

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35972308	26	
2	2398	27	
3	2824	28	
4	2827	29	
5	2457	30	
6	2487	31	
7	2516	32	
8	2547	33	
9	2576	34	
10	2605	35	
11	2636	36	
12	2665	37	
13	2763	38	
14	2736	39	
15	2708	40	
16	2801	41	
17	37466986	42	
18	7017	43	
19	7047	44	
20	7075	45	
21	7106	46	
22	7145	47	
23	8342	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

P | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Penn

Priv, { Captain Richard Call's Troop of Light Dragoons in the 1st Reg't commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Benn

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Virginia Horse commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.8.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Benn

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for months of Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov., 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated., 17 .

Name, Daniel Benn

Rank, Private

M° ....., Days .....

Dollars, 33 1/3

£ ..... S ..... D .....

Rec^d in full, Deficiencies in Rations amounting to Eleven Dollars & two thirds of a Dollar. Daniel his mk Benn

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

J C Fiendley

(645i) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Capt Benn

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov—, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £1 2 Cells.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Dan'l Ben

Pa, { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Trenton

Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Dec 1 78

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Original .....

(648) Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Danl Bean

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Dan'l Ben

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Trenton

Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment till Dec 1 78

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : Cmd

(548) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Dunn

Appears with the rank of Pvt. 1st Troop on a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 18, 1778.

Time of Service, Dec 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

P. E. Wines

(5484)

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Benn

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 8 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Benn

Priv., { Captain Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Daniel † Bimm

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 2, 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Benn

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Benn

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Name, Daniel Benn

Rank, Private

M° 1, Days

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Daniel × Benn

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

(546i)

J. Handley

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Benn

Priv., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

P | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Benn

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated

Not Dated, 17 .

Name, Daniel Benn

Rank, Private

M° 1, Days

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 8/0 DO

Rec^d in full, Daniel his + Benn mark

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

J C Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Danil Bemm

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 S10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Benn

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, Daniel Benn

Rank, Private

M° , Days 31

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Daniel his + Benn mk

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

(545i)

Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Benn

Pvt, { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Virginia Light Horse commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 D Dollars -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Benn

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Colº Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, Daniel Benn

Rank, Private

Mº ....., Days 28

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 s 10 D 0

Recd in full, Daniel his × mk Benn

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

J. A. Hundley

(5451) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Benn

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Virginia Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Benn
Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated

No dated, 17 .

Name, Daniel Benn

Rank, Private

M° ; Days 31

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 s 10 D°

Rec° in full, Daniel + his Benn
mark

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

J C Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Benn

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Virginia Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Janry, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Janry 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 S10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist. Copyright.

B. | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Penn

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Virginia Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland, for the month's pay given by the honorable Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated (in Captivity) 8 Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount $ 1/3 Dollars £2 s10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(5456) Copyright

B | 1 Lt Dragoons Cav | Va.

Daniel Benn
Sol Cav

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Wm Reynolds

Day when June 25, 1787.

Sum £39 11—11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true Abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. Pendleton, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. Carter."

Vol. 176; page 398

RW Leaman

(547) Copyist.

5-8

Benson, William

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597	3298	26
2		2856	27
3		2879	28
4		3568	29
5		2903	30
6		2937	31
7		2973	32
8		3008	33
9		3043	34
10		3076	35
11		3110	36
12		3141	37
13		3176	38
14	3746	7390	39
15		7425	40
16		7460	41
17		7494	42
18		7530	43
19		7593	44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also Morgan's Rifle Regt.

Wm Benson

Pvt., { Captain Alexander S. Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Bland.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 17, 1777.

Appointed 15 July, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

To serve till Dec 1778

Remarks: On Comd

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(548) A Young Lieut. Commg.

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Penson

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec; 17 77.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £2 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) Douglas Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Benson

Pvt, { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.5.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) Copyist.

P | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Penson

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Alexander S. Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland for the extraordinary month's pay.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Jan 8, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1

Amount £ 2 S 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 8d Troop.

(645c) Douglas Copyist.

P | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Wm Benson

Pvt, { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jan, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 $10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Benson

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim^{t} Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col^{o} Theodorick Bland,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for Jun, 17 78.

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Name, William Benson

Rank, Private

M^{o}, Days, 31

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 16 D 0

Rec^{d} in full, Wm Benson

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545i) J C Stanley Copyist.

S | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Wm Benson

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feb, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Benson

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, William Benson

Rank, Private

M[o], Days, 28

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 8/10 D 0

Rec[d] in full, Wm Benson

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545c) J C Hundley Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Pearson

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 -

Commencement of pay ____, 17 -

To what time paid ____, 17 -

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £ 2 . 5 . 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) R Douglas Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Benson

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Mar, 17 78.

Roll dated not dated 17 .

Name, William Benson

Rank, Private

M[o], Days, 31

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 7 S 10 D 0

Rec[d] in full, Wm Benson

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545c) J. C. Handley Copyist.

P | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Wm Benson

Pvt, { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 April, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 S 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Wm Benson

Pvt, { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Augt, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 S 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Benson

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated 17 .

Name, William Benson

Rank, Private

M[o], 1 Days,

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec[d] in full, Wm Benson

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545c) J. C. Hamilton Supvsr.

S | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Wm Benson

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 $10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Benson

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated. 17

Name, William Benson

Rank, Private

M[o], 1 Days,

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 8/10 D 0

Rec[d] in full, Wm Benson

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

J. C. Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

S | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Wm. Benson

Pvt., Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct*, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month 30 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 $10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*As on Roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) Douglas Copyist.

P | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Benson

Pvt., Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month 30 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

P | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Wm Benson

Pvt., { 3d Troop in the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

P | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Ofm Benson

Pvt., { 3d Troop in the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 3 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 12 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Discharged 13 Sept by getting a man in his place to serve 3 years

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

A. Douglas

(545) Copyist.

B. | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Wm Benson

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim^{t} Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col^{o} Theodorick Bland,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for months of Augt Sep^{t} Octr Nov^{r}, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, Wm Benson

Rank, Private

M^{o}, Days,

Dollars, 11 2/3

£ S D

Rec^{d} in full, & deficiencies on Rations amounting to Eleven Dollars & two thirds of a Dollar Wm Benson

Remarks: Wm Benson Private from 1 August to 3 September 1 mo & 12 Days 11 2/3 Dollars

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

J C Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

57

Perchett Edward

1 Reg't Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pirchett Edward

59a

Pidgood Philip

1 Reg't Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pedgood Philip

Bigbie, William

1 Regiment Light Dragoons,

Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bigbie, William

60

Bigbie, William

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597 4529	26	
2	4576	27	
3	4765	28	
4	4622	29	
5	4675	30	
6	3746 7826	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Bigbie

Captain Henry Lee's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 5, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 5/72 Dollars.

Time of service 25 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-0-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Recruit -

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Bigbie

Pvt., { 5th Troop of the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 15 Dollars

Time of service 30 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Handwritten

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Biglis

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll

of 5th Troop of the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland, for one month's pay extraordinary granted by Congress to the officers and soldiers in the Continental Army, agreeable to the General Orders of the 4th instant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... Jan 5 ....., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 5 3 dollars .....

Time of service ..... 30 Days .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... £2-13-3 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(5456) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Biglie

Pvt., { Captain Henry Lee's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 13 Dollars

Time of service 30 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Bigbie

Pvt., { 5th Troop of Bland's Dragoons commanded by Capt. Henry Lee.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 5⅓ Dollars.

Time of service 28 days.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £2-11-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

(545) Handwritten

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Bigbie

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fifth Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Febj, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Name, William Bigbie

Rank, Private

M° , Days 28

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 7 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, William Bigbie

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

J C Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

B. | 1 Lt. Dragoons | Va.

William Bigbee
Sol. Lew

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received himself

Day when , 17

Sum £113-11-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 101

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

61

Bilfield John

1 Reg't Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Belfield John

62

Pillow George

1 Reg't Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pillops George

63

Billops George

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597 1667	26	
2	1747	27	
3	1720	28	
4	1826	29	
5	1799	30	
6	1879	31	
7	1932	32	
8	1984	33	
9	2054	34	
10	3746 7897	35	
11	7924	36	
12	7976	37	
13	8030	38	
14	8083	39	
15	8136	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

George Billups +

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 2 - 10 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M W Clarke

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

George Billops

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Captain John Belfield's Troop Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland for the extraordinary month given by the honorable Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Jan 5, 17 78.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £ 2 -10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Recruited from the Infantry Dec 1777. and on Furlough in Virginia

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

Wm Sherman

(545a)

Copyist.

B	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Geo Billops

Pvt, { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 21 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2 2/3 19 Doll

Time of service 10 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 0-16-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Recruit and Omitted in Dec Pay Roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

03	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

George Billops

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from Jan, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pr £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

B. | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

George Billops

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jan, 17/8.

Roll dated not dated, 17

Name, George Billops

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 31

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, George Billups.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

J. C. Handley Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

George Billops

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jan, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17

Name, George Billops

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 10

Dollars, 2 4/3

£ S 16 D 8

Rec^d in full, George Billups

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) J. Stanley Copyist.

18	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Leo Billops

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay from 21 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 2 2/3 19 Dollr

Time of service 40 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £ 0 16 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Recruits not Omitted on Dec Pay Roll

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

WM Duncan

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Lee Billops

Pvt., Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 Feb, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3 -10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

George Billops

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17

Name, George Billops

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 28

Dollars, 8/3

£ 3 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, George Billups

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Bolfield's and 6th Troop.

(646.) J. C. Hundley Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

George Billops

Pr, | Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mean, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 Mar, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollr .

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

George Billups

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, George Billups

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 31

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, George Billups

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545.) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Geo Billops

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan'y 1st, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 12 Mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M M Clemm

(545) Copyist.

B | 1. Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

George Billops

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, George Billops

Rank, Private

M°, 1 Days,

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, George Billups

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

J. Hundley

(546) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Geo Billop

Pvt., Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay from 1 May, 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 8/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

WM Stevens

(545) Copyist.

P | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

George Billups
Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated not dated 1777

Name, George Billups

Rank, Private

M°, 1 Days,

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, George Billups

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) J. Hundley Copyist.

24

Billups George

1 Reg't Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Billops. George.

V 65

Bilson, William

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597450/	26	
2	4568	27	
3	4722	28	
4	4634	29	
5	4690	30	
6	37467838	31	
7	8309	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

V *Book Mark:*

V See also

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Bilson

Captain Henry Lee's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8⅓ Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo (30 days)

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hartman

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Pilson

Pvt., { 5th Troop of the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 13 Dollars

Time of service 30 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardiman

(645) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Bilson

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll

of 5th Troop of the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland, for one month's pay extraordinary granted by Congress to the officers and soldiers in the Continental Army, agreeable to the General Orders of the 4th instant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Jan 8, 1775.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service 30 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Harrison

(545i)

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Bilson

Lt., { Captain Henry Lee's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8⅓ Dollars.

Time of service 30 Days

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Bilson

Pvt., { 5th Troop of Bland's Dragoons commanded by Capt. Henry Lee.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay Feby 1, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 13 Dollars

Time of service 30 Days

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence ____

Amount £2-13-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Bilson

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fifth Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for July, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, William Bilson

Rank, Private

M° , Days 28

Dollars, 8/3

£ 7 S 10 D 0

Rec^d^ in full, pr order of Will Bilson

Mark Kenton

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

J C Hundley

(645i) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Bilson
Pvt. 5th Troop

Appears on a

Return

of the Names &c. of those Officers and Men in Col Bland's Regiment of Light Dragoons Who have had pay Drawn for them and Who have not Received it

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated
Not dated, 17

Time due, One Month

Sum due Amount Dollars, 8/3

Remarks: Absent

Number of sheets:
1

P E Wines
Clerk

(5484)

66

Bingham, Roscow

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468279	14	
2		15	
3		16	
4		17	
5		18	
6		19	
7		20	
8		21	
9		22	
10		23	
11		24	
12		25	
13		26	
14		27	
15		28	
16		29	
17		30	
18		31	
19		32	
20		33	
21		34	
22		35	
23		36	
24		37	
25		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

B. | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Roscow Bingham
Ort. 2d Troop

Appears on a

Return

of the Names &c of those Officers and Men in Col Bland's Regiment of Light Dragoons Who have had pay Drawn for them and Who have not Received it

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated
Not dated, 17

Time due from 20 July 78 to March

Sum due Amount Dollars, 9 12

Remarks: Died 1st March

Number of sheets

4

(5484)

P. Ellis
Comptr.

66-a

Binn, Daniel

1 Reg't Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Benn Daniel.

Birchett, Edward

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 9 7 2 3 7 3	26	
2	2 4 1 6	27	
3	2 8 2 9	28	
4	2 4 3 2	29	
5	2 4 6 2	30	
6	2 4 9 2	31	
7	2 5 2 1	32	
8	2 5 5 2	33	
9	2 5 8 1	34	
10	2 6 1 0	35	
11	2 6 5 3	36	
12	2 6 8 1	37	
13	2 7 0 8	38	
14	2 7 4 1	39	
15	2 7 7 5	40	
16	2 8 0 6	41	
17	3 7 4 6 6 9 9 1	42	
18	7 0 2 2	43	
19	7 0 5 2	44	
20	7 0 8 0	45	
21	7 1 1 1	46	
22	7 1 5 0	47	
23	8 3 5 6	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

P | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Edward Birchett

Pvt. | Captain Richard Call's Troop of Light Dragoons in the 1st Reg't commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2 5/0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A Mhunn

(545) Copyrd.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Edward † Burchett

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Virginia Horse commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 s10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645)

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Edward Birchet

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for months of Aug Sept Oct & Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Name, Edward Birchet

Rank, Private

M° ....., Days .....

Dollars, 33 1/3

£ ..... S ..... D .....

Rec[d] in full, Order Richd Call

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

J C Hundley

(545i)

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Edwd Burches

Pvt, { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov-, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Edwd Burchet

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Trenton

Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Dec 1 78

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks [redacted] Cond in Virg^a

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(543) Copyist.

13	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Edwd Burchett

Corp., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollr.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ellicott

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Edwd Burchet

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Trenton Nov. 16, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Till Dec 1 78

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Cond in Virg^a

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Thomas

(543) Copyist.

19 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Edwd Birchett

Appears with the rank of Pvt 4th Troop on a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 18, 1778.

Time of Service, Dec 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

P. E. Winis

(5484)

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Edward Birchett

Pvt. { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 S10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. Thomas

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Edward Birchett

Priv., { Captain Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.5/0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Edward Birchett

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay $2 80

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Edward Birchett

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.3.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Commy

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Edward Birchet

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, Edward Birchet

Rank, Private

M° 1, Days

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, John Craig. this is a mistake

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

(545i)

J. G. Fundley

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Edward Birchett

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $11 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Edward Birchet

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, Edward Birchet

Rank, Private

M° 1, Days

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Order Richd Call

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

(545i)

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Edward Burchett

Pvt, { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.5.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Edward Birchet

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Name, Edward Birchet

Rank, Private

M° , Days 31

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full Porder Richd Call

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

(545i) J C Hundley Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Edward Birchett

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Virginia Light Horse commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 1/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Edward Birchet

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Feby, 17 78.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Name, Edward Birchet

Rank, Private

M° , Days 28

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Pr order Richd Call

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

(545i) J. T. Langley Copyist.

P | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Edward Burchett

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Virginia Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1, 17 78.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 s10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Edward † Burchett

Priv., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Virginia Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jany 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Edward Birchet

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Name, Edward Birchet

Rank, Private

M° , Days 31

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 8/0 D 0.

Rec^d in full, p order Richd Call

Remarks: 5

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

J C Hanley

(545i) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Edward Birchett

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Virginia Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland, for the month's pay given by the honorable Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated (in caption) 8 Janry, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8/3 Dollars £2.5.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(5451) Copyist.

of a

Piswell John

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Piswill John

Biswill, John

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3594649	26	
2	3741134	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

1 Lt. Dragoons

B. | Cav | Va.

John Biswell
Sol. Cav

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Day when Nov 6, 1783.

Sum £53-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[r] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 184

RWLeeson

(547) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Bissell

Corpl., { 2d Troop, commanded by Captain John Watts, in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

B | Lt. Dragns | Continental Troops. Va.

John Bissell

Corpl.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lt. Dragns

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued, Ky.

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

v 69

Black, John

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Trumpeter | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35973296	26	
2	2855	27	
3	2874	28	
4	3363	29	
5	2895	30	
6	2933	31	
7	2908	32	
8	3003	33	
9	3035	34	
10	3071	35	
11	3116	36	
12	3151	37	
13	3150	38	
14	3232	39	
15	3272	40	
16	3340	41	
17	37467385	42	
18	7420	43	
19	7455	44	
20	7490	45	
21	7525	46	
22	7579	47	
23	8412	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Black

Trumf, { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) Douglas Copyist.

P	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

John Black

Transf, { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Trag £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) A Young Lieb Copyist.

P | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Slack

Sergt., { Captain Alexander S. Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated

Nov 17, 17 77

Appointed 21 April, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

To serve till Dec 1 - 1778

Remarks: On Com[d]

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(648) A Young Capt.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Black

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim^{t} Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col^{o} Theodorick Bland,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for one Month Sept Oct & Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Not Dated, 17

Name, John Black

Rank,

M^{o}, Days,

Dollars, 33 1/3

£ S D

Rec^{d} in full, Defficiencies on Rations amounting to Eleven Dollars & two thirds of a Dollar. Jno Black

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545s) J. C. Lunsford Copyist.

P | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Black

Cpt., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octr Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Trentown

Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed Nov, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

To serve till 1 Dec 78

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(5-8)

8	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

John Black

Sol., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £2 S 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(543) A Douglas Copyist.

P | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Black

Appears with the rank of Pvt ... on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Alexander S. Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland, including new recruits not entered in former pay rolls,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2. S 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

A Douglas

(645c) Copyist.

P | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Black

Pvt., { 3d Troop in the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

P | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Black

Pvt., { 3d Troop in the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £2 . S10 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Black

Appears with the rank of Pvt 3d Troop on a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 18, 1778.

Time of Service, Dec 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(5484)

P. E. Wines

Copyist.

P | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Black

Pvt., Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 78.

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Rolls

Time of service 1 Month 30 Days

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £2 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Black
Drumm

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated
not dated., 17 .

Name, John Black

Rank, Drumm

M[o], 1 Days,

Dollars, 10

£ 3 S[o] D[o]

Rec[d] in full, John Black

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

J C Fiandley

(545i) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Black
Trump

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Name, John Black

Rank, Trump

M[o], 1 Days,

Dollars, 10

£ 3 S 1 D 0

Rec[d] in full, Jno Black

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545i) J. Hundley Copyist.

J	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

John Slack

Trumpt. { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct* ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month 30 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* As on Roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) Douglas Copyist.

S	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

John Black

Trump.°

Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of Pay £3 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

P | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Black

Trumpr. | Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 April, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £ 3 :

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) Copyist.

B. | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Black

Trumpr

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim^{t} Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col^{o} Theodorick Bland,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, John Black

Rank, Trumpr

M^{o}, Days, 31

Dollars, 10

£ 3 S 9 D 0

Rec^{d} in full, John Black

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

J. Handley

(545s) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Black

Trumpr

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated not dated 17

Name, John Black

Rank, Trumpr

M[o], Days, 28

Dollars, 10

£ 3 S 0 D 0

Rec[d] in full, John Black

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

J C Hendley

(545i) Copyist.

P | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Black

Pvt. Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of Pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) A. J. Douglas Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Black

Appears with the rank of Trumpr. on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Alexander S. Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland for the extraordinary month's pay.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545e) A Douglas Copyist

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Black

Trump { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jan, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Black

Drumr

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim^{t} Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col^{o} Theodorick Bland,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan^{y}, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17

Name, John Black

Rank, Drumr

M^{o}, Days, 31

Dollars, 10

£ 3 S 0 D 0

Rec^{d} in full, John Black

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545i) J. F. Lindsey Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Black

Transf. { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feb, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) Copyist.

To

Bland, Theodorick

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Colonel | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597/532	26	391116 56
2	1540	27	391115 19
3	1557	28	391192145
4	1548	29	391121464
5	3746 68 97	30	
6	69 19	31	
7	66 36	32	
8	6940	33	
9	6950	34	
10	6959	35	
11	6963	36	
12	8225	37	
13	8247	38	
14	8319	39	
15	8332	40	
16	8541	41	
17	8542	42	
18	8571	43	
19	391085313	44	
20	391163991	45	
21	391163988	46	
22	391126526	47	
23	391126661	48	
24	391125572	49	
25		50	

x added Dec 20/97 Ref'n

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

19 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Theodorick Bland
Capt. Majr Comt, Col.

Appears on a

Roll

without Caption, date or certificate, bearing the following endorsement: "Taken out of a Letter from Colo Bland of the 22d Feby 1779"

(Revolutionary War.)

State Rank & 1st appointment, ----------
Capt. June 14, 1776.

1st Promotion, Majr Comt Dec 4, 1776.

2d Promotion, Col March 31, 1777.

3d Promotion, ----------, 17 .

When Continental Rank shd have taken Place,
Col: Nov. 25, 1776.

In Lieu of Whom and on what occasion, at which time the Regt was taken on Continental establishment.

Remarks: ----------

Number of record:
8

(555)
2.7

W. A. Wims
Copyist.

8 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Theo.k Bland
Capt 1st Troop

Appears as shown below on a

Regimental Roll

showing Rank of Officers in the first Regiment of Light Horse Commanded by Theodorick Bland Col° with the Dates of their Commissions, Resignations, Promotions &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Officer's Name, Theo.k Bland

Rank, Capt

Troop, 1st

Date of Commission, June 14, 1776.

To what Rank promoted, Mg.r Com.dt

When, Dec 4, 1776.

In whose Room,

Name & Rank March 31, 1777,
Theo.k Bland Col°

When each Promotion should have taken Place in the Natural Course of things,

Resignations, Deaths &c & when,

Remarks :

Number of record.
7
(555)
29

P. E. Wines
Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Theodorick Bland
Col

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Unfinished Arrangements of Col[l] Bland's Reg[t] of Horse"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Novr 1777

Theodorick Bland
Colonel 31st March
1777.

Number of records:

1

(545m)
18

V P Ellis

Copying.

Pland

Coll, Pland Horse

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

Revolutionary War,

in the ~~body~~ caption of an account with Joseph Eggleston Pay Master &c

as follows: Joseph Eggleston Pay Master of Coll. Pland Horse

1777 Dr

June 20 x x x

1777 Cr.

Novem.r 11 x x x

Vol. 143, page 159

(545i)

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Theodorick Bland esquire

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

General Return

of the Strength in Men and Horses of the First Regiment of Light Horse, in the Service of the United States of America, commanded by Theodorick Bland esquire.

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Absentees"

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated .....

Dec 24, 1777.

By what means Absent, ...

Remarks: .....

* This Name appears on this Return only in Caption

Number of sheets:

5

(5484)

I P E Wines

Captain.

D | Va.

Theodorick Bland

Major Virg.a Horse

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(**Revolutionary War,**

containing a debit and credit account with the person named above, the earliest entry in said account being dated Mar. 26, 1777, and the latest July 11, 1777.

Vol. 143, page 126

(5456)

Copyist.

B. 1 Dragoons

Bland

Col, 1st Regt of Horse

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Recievd & Granted by His Excellency General Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

Not dated, 17

, 17

Date Com° March 31, 1777.

Number of record:

31

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist

B | 1 Dragoons

Bland

Col

Appears as shown below on a

Weekly Return

of the Brigade of Horse, Commanded by Brig^r Genl Count Pulaski

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated In camp Nov. 15, 1777.

Col Bland returns 5 Troops

Number of record:

168

(5484)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Theodorick Bland
Colo

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Field & Staff Officers in the first Regiment Light Dragoons Commanded by Colo Theodorick Bland

(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, Theodorick Bland

Rank, Colo

M°, 1 Days,

Dollars, 93⅓

£ 28 . s 0 D 0

Rec[d] in full, Thck Bland

Remarks:

(545i) J. C. Hundley Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Theodorick Bland

Colo

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Field & Staff Officers in the first Regiment Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland

(Revolutionary War.)

for April, 17 76.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Name, Theodorick Bland

Rank, Colo

M°, 1 Days,

Dollars, 93⅓

£ 28 S 0 D 0

Rec^d^ in full, Theok Bland

Remarks :

(545i)

J. Pendleton

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Theodorick Bland
Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Field & Staff Officers in the first Regiment Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland

(Revolutionary War,)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, Theodorick Bland

Rank, Col.

M°; Days, 28

Dollars, 93⅓

£ 28 S 0 D 0

Rec^d in full, Theo^k Bland

Remarks:

(545i) J. C. Hundley Copyist.

13 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thos: Bland
Col.

Appears on a

Return

of men Enlisted to Serve during the War in the 1st Regt of Lt Dragoons 5th troop which have been violently taken from the Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 18, 1778.

Remarks:

* This name appears on this Return as a Signature

Number of names:

6

P E Wines

(5484)

Copyist.

B | 1 Dragoons

Bland

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on a

General Return

of Cavalry in men & horses.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan. 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

169

J. Chandler

(548d) Copyist.

P

Bland

Blanda L. Horse

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,)

in the body of an account with William Palfrey Esqr. Pay Master Genl.

as follows:

Dr

1778 January 28

To Cash of Lieut Colo Temple

of Blanda L. Horse

recruiting money returned dollars 39 24/90

Vol. 143, page 1714

(545i)

Copyist

B. | 1 Dragoons

Bland

Cavalry

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on a

General Return

of the Army under the immediate command of his Excellency George Washington Esq[r] General and Commander in Chief of the Armies of the Independent States of America

The name is borne under the following heading:
"A General Return of the Cavalry Commanded by Brigadier General Polaski at Trentown"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Jan. 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(548d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

13 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Theodorick Bland

Col. { 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 143 1/3 Dolls - £ 43 . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

(647)

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Theodorick Bland
Colo

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Field & Staff Officers in the first Regiment Light Dragoons Commanded by Colº Theodorick Bland

(Revolutionary War,)

for Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Name, Theodorick Bland

Rank, Colo

Mº, Days, 31

Dollars, 133⅓

£ 28 S 0 D 0

Recd in full, Theo K Bland

Remarks :

(545i)

Copyist.

B 1 1 Dragoons †

Bland

Col Cavalry

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on a

Weekly Return

of the Continental Army under the command of his Excellency George Washington Esq[r] General & Commander in Chief of the Armies of the Independent States of America,

(Revolutionary War,)

Return dated White Plains

Sept. 12, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

88

(648d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Theodrick Bland

Col., 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Oct. and Nov. 1778.

Roll dated Taunton

Dec. 16., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Command.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Elliott

(544) Copyist.

Pf | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Theo.k Bland

Col., { 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ____, 17 .

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____ 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month ____

Time of service ____

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount 143⅓ Dolls – £43 . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

Next Abstract wanting Nov 1778.

W. T. Naglee

(547) Copyist.

B | 1 Dragoons

Bland

Col. Cavalry

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on a

Weekly Return

of the Continental Army under the command of his Excellency George Washington Esq[r] General & Commander in Chief of the Armies of the Independent States of America,

(Revolutionary War,)

Return dated W. Plains

Sept. 5, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

87

(5484)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

B 1 Dragoons

Bland

Cavalry

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on a

General Return

of the Continental Army under the command of his Excellency George Washington Esq[r] General & Commander in Chief of the Armies of the Independent States of America

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Return of the Cavalry at Trenton"

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Apr. 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

63

(548d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Theodorick Bland
Colo

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Field & Staff Officers in the first Regiment Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Theodorick Bland

Rank, Colo

M°, Days, 31

Dollars, 93⅓

£ 28 S 0 D 0

Rec^d in full, Theok Bland

Remarks :

J C Stanley

(5665) Copyrid.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Theodorick Bland
Colo

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Field & Staff Officers in the first Regiment Light Dragoons Commanded by Colº Theodorick Bland

(Revolutionary War,)

for ~~months of~~ Aug Sept Oct Nov 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, Theodorick Bland

Rank, Colo

Mº, Days,

Dollars, 575

£ S D

Recd in full, Theok Bland

Remarks:

J C Fendley

(545i) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Theodorick Bland

Col°, { 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the months

of Oct 2nd Nov., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay..... 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 28 Dollars 45 Cents

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Elliott

(547) Copyist.

B | 1 Dragoons |

Bland

Appears as shown below on a

Monthly Return

of the Continental Army under the command of his Excellency George Washington Esq[r] General & Commander in Chief of the Armies of the Independent States of America,

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1779.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks: No Return of * * * Blands * * * Regt of Horse. * * *

Number of record: 134

(548d)

Copyist.

B | 1 Dragoons

Bland

Appears as shown below on a

Monthly Return

of the Continental Army under the command of his Excellency George Washington Esq[r] General & Commander in Chief of the Armies of the Independent States of America,

(Revolutionary War,)

for January, 17 79.

Return dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

N.B. No Monthly Return of * * * Blands Regt of Light Dragoons or of Lee's Corps at Burlington * * * have come to hand for January

Number of record:

131

(6484)

Copyist.

B | 1 Dragoons | |

Bland

Cavalry

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on a

Monthly Return

of the Continental Army under the command of his Excellency George Washington Esqr General & Commander in Chief of the Armies of the Independent States of America,

(Revolutionary War,)

for March, 1779.

Return dated

Undated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:
138

(5484)

Copyist.

B | 1 Lt. Dragoons Lew | Va.

Theo Bland
Test. Lew

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Jany 1, 1783.

Sum £95-7-5 1

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*.

Aud[r] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 96

R W Pearson

Copyist.

13 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Bland*

Col

Appears on a

Return

of the Names &c of those Officers and Men in Col Bland's Regiment of Light Dragoons Who have had pay Drawn for them and Who have not Received it

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Time due,

Sum due Amount Dollars,

Remarks:

* This Name appears on this Return only in Caption

Number of vouch:

4

(5484)

R C E Wines

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Theodorick Bland

Col

Appears on a

List

of the Commissiond officers belonging to the 1st Continental Regt of Light Horse Commanded by Theodorick Bland Col. taken into the Continental Service Novr 25, 1776

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Present Rank, Col

When his right of succession took place,

, 17

In Lieu of Whom,

By What means,

Remarks :

Number of record:

2

P. E. Wines

(545m)

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Theodorick Bland

Colo

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of money due the Officers & Soldiers in the first Regiment Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland from the first day of January 'til the 7th June 1778 for Retaind Rations & Deficiencies

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated not dated, 17

Name, Theodorick Bland

Rank &c., Colo

Dolls, 376

£ 94 S. 16 D. 0

Rec^d in full, Theodk Bland

Remarks:

(547e) Copyist.

Boley Pressley

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 5 3 3	26	
2	3 7 4 1 1 5 9	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		C	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

1 Lt Dragoons

B | Cav | Va.

Presley Boley
Corpl Cav

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Wm Reynolds

Day when Apl 7, 1785.

Sum £5-2-12

Remarks: Voucher omitted

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*.

Aud^r Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 340

R W Pearson

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Presley Boley

Corpl, { 5th Troop, commanded by Captain John Hughes, in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 83.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 1 6

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 1 6 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

_____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Elliott

(545) Copyrid.

B | Lt. Drag^ns | Continental Troops. Va.

Pressley Boley

Corpl.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lt. Drag^ns

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

REV. WAR/ Lt Dupont

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Daley, Pressley
Name.

Rev War
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Adj Gen Mich 1025/66 Lew-
mich,

2 00
12-13-15.

Johnson
T.H.S

Form No. 447-S—A. G. O.
Ed. July 16-15—10,000

Write nothing above this line.

LBR

December 14, 1915.

Respectfully returned to
Mrs. R. F. Garner,
498 D Street,
San Bernardino, California.

The records of this office show that one Freesley Beley served as a corporal in the 5th Troop, commanded by Captain John Hughes, in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons, a Virginia organization Revolutionary War. His name appears on a roll of the company for Jan., 1783, and on a "List of the Va. Line on Continental Establishment". This list, (not dated) bears the following items concerning him: "Regt. Lt. Dragns.; Number of Acres, 100." Neither the date of his entry into service nor the date of his separation therefrom is shown.

If the soldier referred to within received a pension, his full military history can probably be obtained from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C., who is the custodian of the pension records of all wars. It is also suggested that information concerning him can possibly be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond.

H. L. Scott

The Adjutant General.

Form No. 124—A.G.O.
Ed. May 5-15—200,000.

Pvt
Pollenhouse John

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Pvt

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Poltinghouse John

92

Bollington John

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	359, 5041	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

13 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Bollington

Pvt., { 5th Troop, commanded by Captain John Hughes, in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month $2 1/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount $2 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

Elliott

(545)

Copyright

73

Boltenhouse John.

1 Reg't Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boltinghouse John.

74

Boltinghouse, John

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 [illegible]	26	
2	3 [illegible]	27	
3	3 [illegible]	28	
4	3 [illegible]	29	
5	3 [illegible]	30	
6	3 [illegible]	31	
7	3 [illegible]	32	
8	3 [illegible]	33	
9	3 [illegible]	34	
10	3 [illegible]	35	
11	3 [illegible]	36	
12	3 [illegible]	37	
13	3 [illegible]	38	
14	3 [illegible]	39	
15	3 [illegible]	40	
16	3 [illegible]	41	
17.	3746718	42	
18	7223	43	
19	7256	44	
20	7291	45	
21	7326	46	
22	7367	47	
23	8391	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Bottinghouse

Sgt, { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo. 30 Days

Whole time of service /

Subsistence

Amount pray £2. 10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

B. | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Boltinghouse

Pvt. | Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay May, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo. — 30 Days

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount pay £2 - 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. V. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

13 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Boltinghouse

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of 2d Troop of the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland, for one month's pay extraordinary granted by Congress to the officers and soldiers in the Continental Army, agreeable to the General Orders of the 4th instant.*

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Jan 8, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £ 2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 3d Troop.

W. D. Hughes

(5456) Copyist.

18 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Bottinghouse

Cpl., | 2d Troop of the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 D Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £ 2. 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. G. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Boltenhouse

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Second Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Name, John Boltenhouse

Rank, Private

M° , Days 31

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Rec^d 4 Dollars pr order Archd Lenby Rec^d 4/3 Dollars pr order Major Winfree

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

J. C. Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Boltinghouse

Pvt., { 2d Troop of the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £2.10.d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Boltenhouse

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Second Troop in the first Regiment Virginia Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, John Boltenhouse.

Rank, Private

Days, 31

Doll°, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec° in full, John Boltenhouse

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

J. C. Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Boltenhouse

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Second Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Name, John Boltenhouse

Rank, Private

M° , Days 28

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Pr order major Winfree

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

J C Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

R | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Bottinghouse

Sgt., { 2d Troop of the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £2. 10/.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 3d Troop.

W. F. Fuglee

(545) Copyist.

P — | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jno. Bollinghouse

Pvt., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Boltenhouse
Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Second Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Name, John Boltenhouse

Rank, Private

M° 1, Days

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Porder Andrew Fitch

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

J. Trumbley

(545i) Copyist.

	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Jno. † Dotten house

Pvt., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £3-10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. Ed Hughes

(545) Copyist.

R | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Boltenhouse

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Second Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for 7 May, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, John Boltenhouse

Rank, Private

M° 1, Days

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec'd in full, Rec'd 3 dollars Pr order John Black Rec'd 5 1/3 Dollars John Boltenhouse

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

J C Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

† John Bottinhouse

Pvt., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop of Light Dragoons in the 1st Reg't commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 93 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Mary £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

P | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Boltinghouse

Pvt., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop of Light Dragoons in the 1st Reg't commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2 - 1 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. F. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Boultenhouse

Appears with the rank of Pvt 2d Troop on a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Oct. 18, 1778.

Time of Service, During War, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record: 6

P E Wines

(5484) Copyist.

P | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Boltinhouse

Pvt., 2d Troop of the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. Tal Hughes

(545) Copyist.

P | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Bottinhouse

Pt., { 2d Troop of the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 8 D Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £ 2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Bottinhouse

Cpl., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. A. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

VJ | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Bottinhouse

Ort., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Roll dated Trenton

Nov. 16, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: on Command

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

C. A. Hughes

(643) Copyist.

P | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Bottinhouse

Pvt., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 D/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £2 - 10 /.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. P. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

13 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jn.° Bottinghouse

Pvt., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Trenton

Nov.r 16, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment D. War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Comm.d

*Do on roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. T. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Boltenhouse

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Second Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for months of Aug Sept Oct & nov, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, John Boltenhouse

Rank, Private

M° , Days

Dollars, 33⅓

£ S D

Rec^d in full, & deficiencies on Rations amounting to Eleven Dollars & two thirds of a Dollar John Boltenhouse

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

J C Stanley

(545i) Copyist.

75

Poltinhouse John.

1 Reg't Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Poltinghouse John.

V. 75

Bolton, Boling

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3547	2379	26
1		2600	27
3		2635	28
4		2631	29
5		2661	30
6		2651	31
7		2525	32
8		2555	33
9		2534	34
10		2654	35
11		2654	36
12		2652	37
13		2706	38
14		2736	39
15		2771	40
16		2814	41
17	3746	6997	42
18		7027	43
19		7056	44
20		7084	45
21		7114	46
22		7148	47
23		8348	48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Rolling Bolton

Pvt., { Captain Richard Call's Troop of Light Dragoons in the 1st Reg't commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 5/0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Boling Bolton

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Virginia Horse commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Rolling Bolton
Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for months of Aug Sept Oct & Nov 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, Rolling Bolton

Rank, Private

M° , Days

Dollars, 33⅓

£ S D

Rec^d in full, 9 Deficiencies on Rations Amounting to Eleven Dollars two thirds of a Dollar Rolling Bolton.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

J. T. Kennedy

(845i) Copyist

B	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Boling Bollon

Pvt. { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov—, 178.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 3. Cur.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay dpe to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Boling Bolton

Pa., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Fenim

Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Dec 1 78

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Doling Bolton

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $8 1/3 Cents

Time of service 1778

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Elliott

(545) Copyrd.

18 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Billing Bolton

Appears with the rank of Pvt. 1st Troop on a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 18, 1778.

Time of Service, Dec. 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of sheets:

6

(5484)

W. P. E. Wines

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Boling Bolton

Lieu., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Trenton

Nov. 16, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment till Dec 1 78

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(543) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Bolling Bolton

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 5 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Bolling Bolton

Pvt., { Captain Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 8⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 S/0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Boling Bolton

Priv., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistenee

Amount Aug £2 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645) Copyist.

B	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Boling Bolton

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 s10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Bolling Bolton

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for ~~—~~ May, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, Bolling Bolton

Rank, Private

M° 1, Days

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Bolling Bolton

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

(545i)

J. C. Handley

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Rolling Bolton

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 : 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Bolling Bolton

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Colº Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, Bolling Bolton

Rank, Private

Mº 1, Days

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Recᵈ in full, Boling Bolton

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

J C Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Bolling Bolton

Pvt. | Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2 :10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Rolling Bolton,
Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Mar, 1778.

Roll dated not dated 17

Name, Rolling Bolton

Rank, Private

M° ....., Days 31

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 s 10 . D 0

Rec^d in full, Boling Bolton

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

(545) J C Hundley Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Bolling Bolton

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Virginia Light Horse commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Bolling Bolton

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, Bolling Bolton

Rank, Private

M°, Days 28

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Boling Bolton

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

J Hanaday

(545i) Copyist.

R | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Boling Bolton

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Virginia Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Thos Hunn

(545) Copyist.

R | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Rolling Bolton
Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Name, Rolling Bolton

Rank, Private

M° , Days 31

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 11 D 0

Rec° in full, Boling Bolton

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

J C Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Boling Bolton

Priv., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Virginia Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Janry, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Janry 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 S10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Boling Bolton

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Virginia Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland, for the month's pay given by the honorable Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated (in caption) 8 Janry, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 1/3 Dollars £2.8.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645i)

Copyist.

Ponam, Levi

1 Reg't Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Cavalry

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Penham Levi

Bond Joseph

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3594 4469	26	
2	4570	27	
3	4739	28	
4	4632	29	
5	4658	30	
6	37467836	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B2 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Bond

Pvt., { 5th Troop of Bland's Dragoons commanded by Capt. Henry Lee.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars.

Time of service 28 Days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardiman

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Bonds

Pvt., 5th Troop of the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month Five Dollars

Time of service 30 Days.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Bond

Captain Henry Lee's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 13 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo (30 days)

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

I Landman

(545) Copyist.

B	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Joseph Bond

Pvt., Captain Henry Lee's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 30 Days

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hartman

(646) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Bond

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll

of 5th Troop of the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland, for one month's pay extraordinary granted by Congress to the officers and soldiers in the Continental Army, agreeable to the General Orders of the 4th instant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... Jan 5 ....., 17 75.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 13 Dollars .....

Time of service ..... 31 Days .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... £2-10-0 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Bushrod

(5456) Copyright

B. | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Bond
Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fifth Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Name, Joseph Bond

Rank, Private

M° ; Days 28

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 S/0 D 0

Rec° in full, Joseph Bond

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

J C Hinsdale

(5451) Copyist.

78

Bonehan Levi.

1 Reg't Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Benhan Levi.

79.

Bonham Levi.

1 Reg't Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Benham Levi.

Boswell Bridgman

1 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bridgeman, Bozwell

8 C

Botts, Leonard

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 37261 34	26	
2	3 7 4 1 1 1 3 1	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

1 Lt. Dragoons

B | Cav | Va.

Leonard Bolls
Sol Cav

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Dec 14, 1792.

Sum £43-0-3

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 338

R W Pearson

Copyist.

B | Lt. Drag^ns | Continental Troops. VA.

Leonard Botts

Corpl.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lt. Drag^ns

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks :

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of sheet:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

63 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Leonard Botts

Corpl. { 5th Troop, commanded by Captain John Hughes, in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 83.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 1 D

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Elliott

(645) Copyist.

Soldiers

Poultenhouse John

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Poltinghouse John

81

Bowcock, Richard

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	
2	[illegible]	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6	[illegible]	31	
7	[illegible]	32	
8	[illegible]	33	
9	[illegible]	34	
10	[illegible]	35	
11	[illegible]	36	
12	[illegible]	37	
13	[illegible]	38	
14	[illegible]	39	
15	[illegible]	40	
16	[illegible]	41	
17	3746	42	7175
18	7211	43	
19	7240	44	
20	7278	45	
21	7313	46	
22	7349	47	
23	8368	48	
24	[illegible]	49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richd Bowcock

Lt. , { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo. 30 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £2.10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. L. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

13 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richd Bowcock

Pvt, { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo. 30 Days

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount Rec'd £2.10.8

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

(545) Wm. A. Hughes Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richa Bowcock

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Second Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for months of Aug Sept Oct & Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, Richd Bowcock

Rank, Private

M° ....., Days .....

Dollars, 2 2/3

£ ..... S ..... D .....

Rec^d in full, Deficiencies on Rations amounting to Eleven Dollars & two thirds of a Dollar Richard Bowcock

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

J C Fitzpatrick

(545i) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richd Brock

Sgt, { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. F. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

19 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richd Bowcock

Pvt., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Trenton Nov. 16, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 25, 1776.

Term of enlistment 1 Dec. 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

† Joined

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. F. Hughes

(648) Copyist.

S | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Bocock

Sgt., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2-10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. F. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

P | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Rich'd Bowcock

Pvt., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Trenton

Nov. 16, 1778

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 25, 1776.

Term of enlistment 6 Dec 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. T. Hughes

(548) Copyist.

19 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Rich. Bowcock

Appears with the rank of Pvt 2 Dragoon on a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Oct. 18, 1778.

Time of Service, Dec 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record: 6

(5484)

P. E. Wines

Copyist.

13 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Pollock

Pa., { 2d Troop of the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay ——, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £2-10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. Tr. Tughes

(545). Copyist.

17	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Richard Pocock

Pvt., { 2d Troop of the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. T. Hughes

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Bowcock

Pvt., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop of Light Dragoons in the 1st Reg't commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

P | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Bowcock

Pvt., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop of Light Dragoons in the 1st Reg't commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollo

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £ 2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Bowcock
Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Second Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17

Name, Richard Bowcock

Rank, Private

M° 1, Days

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 11 D 0

Rec^d in full, Richard Bowcock

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

J Hunter

(5456) Copyist.

13 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richd Bowcock

Pvt. | Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 ____.

To what time paid ____, 17 ____.

Pay per month 8/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount pay £2-10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. B. Hughes

Copyist.

(545)

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Bowcock
Private

Appears as shown below on a *

Pay Roll

of Second Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, Richard Bowcock

Rank, Private

M° 1, Days

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec° in full, Richard Bowcock

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

(545i) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richd Bowcock

Qr. | Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st. Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount pay £2:10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

(545)

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Bowcock

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay-Roll

of Second Troop in the first Regiment Virginia Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, Richard Bowcock

Rank, Private

Days, 31

Doll°, 8 1/3

£ 7 s 10 " d 0

Rec° in full, Richard Bowcock

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

J C Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

B. | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Bowcock

Sgt., | 2d Troop of the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May £2. 10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Bowcock

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Second Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Febʸ, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Name, Richard Bowcock

Rank, Private

M° ....., Days 28

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec° in full, Richard Bowcock

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

J. C. Kingsley

(6456) Copyist.

VP | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Bowcock

Pvt., { 2d Troop of the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2. 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. Ind Hughes

(545) Copyist.

R | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Bowcock

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Second Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jan, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17

Name, Richard Bowcock

Rank, Private

M°, Days 31

Dollars, 8 13

£ 7 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Richard Bowcock

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

J. C. Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

13 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Bowcock

Pvt., 2d Troop of the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. P. Hughes

Copyist.

13 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Bowcock

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of 2d Troop of the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland, for one month's pay extraordinary granted by Congress to the officers and soldiers in the Continental Army, agreeable to the General Orders of the 4th instant.*

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Jan 8, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollo

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £2, 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. G. Rugheo

(545i)

Copyright

B. | 1 Lt Dragoons Cav | Va.

Richard Bowcock
Sol Cav

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Allen Sears

Day when ....., 17

Sum £39-11-8

Remarks: .....

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 347

RWLeaman

Copyist.

82

Bowers, George

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3547 4926	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

George Bowers

Pvt., { 3d Troop, commanded by Lieut. Henry Bowyer, in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month $ 3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay. $ 3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Bond

Copyist.

(545)

53

53-a

Bowler, William

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25073407	26	
2	3442	27	
3	3463	28	
4	3435	29	
5	3510	30	
6	3540	31	
7	3553	32	
8	3605	33	
9	3653	34	
10	3656	35	
11	3721	36	
12	3750	37	
13	3760	38	
14	3762	39	
15	3763	40	
16	3824	41	
17	37467176	42	
18	7209	43	
19	7745	44	
20	7283	45	
21	7318	46	
22	7353	47	
23	8373	48	
24	3[illegible]	49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Bowler

Pvt., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 D/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo. - 30 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £ 2.10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. D. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Bowler

Pvt. , { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollo

Time of service 1 Mo. - 30 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2 - 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Wm Bowler

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Second Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons Commanded by Colº Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for month of Aug Sept Oct & Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Name, Wm Bowler

Rank, Private

Mº ....., Days .....

Dollars, 33⅓

£ ..... S ..... D .....

Recd in full, 4 deficiencies on Rations amounting to Eleven Dollars & two thirds of a Dollar William Bowler

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

J C Hamley

(545i) Copyist.

S | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thos Bowler

Sgt, { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 78.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

19 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jon Bowler

Pvt., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Trenton

Nov. 16, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Nov 25, 1776.

Term of enlistment to Dec 1 '78

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Do on roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. T. Tuggle

(648) Copyist.

S | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thos Bowler

Sgt, { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Jany £2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. F. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Bowler

Pvt., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Roll dated Trenton

Nov. 16, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 25, 1776.

Term of enlistment To Dec 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop..

W. G. Hughes

Copyist

(543)

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Wm Bowles

Appears with the rank of Pvt 2d Troop on a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 18, 1778.

Time of Service, Dec 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(548d)

P. E. Wines

Copyist.

13 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Bowles

Pvt., { 2d Troop of the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

13 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Bowler

Pvt., 2d Troop of the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dollo

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

H. E. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

13 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Bowler

Pvt., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop of Light Dragoons in the 1st Reg't commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2-10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. G. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

S | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Bowler

Pvt., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop of Light Dragoons in the 1st Reg't commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/9 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Hay £2-10/

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Bowler

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Second Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated not dated 17 .

Name, William Bowler

Rank, Private

M° 1, Days

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Wm Bowler

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

J C Fitzpatrick

(545i) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Bowles

Sgt., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay May 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 8 93 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. Tell Hughes

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Bowler
Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Second Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated not dated 17

Name, William Bowler

Rank, Private

M° 1, Days

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Wm Bowler

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 3d Troop.

(545i) J C Hundley Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Bowles

Sgt., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2.10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

P. | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Bowler

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Second Troop in the first Regiment Virginia Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated. 17

Name, William Bowler

Rank, Private

Days, 31

Doll°, 8 1/3

£ 2 8/0 D 0

Rec° in full, Wm Bowler

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

J C Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

13 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Bowles

Pvt., { 2d Troop of the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dolls 12 Cts

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. E. Wright

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Bowler

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Second Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, William Bowler

Rank, Private

M° , Days 28

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, William Bowler

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

(545i) Copyist.

VB | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Bowles

Pvt., 2d Troop of the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Rec'd £2.10.0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. G. Tunstall

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Bowler

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Second Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Name, William Bowler

Rank, Private

M° , Days 31

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, William Bowler

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

J C Hundley

(545i)

Copyrid.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Bowler

Pvt., 2d Troop of the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2.10.S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. G. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Bowler

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of 2d Troop of the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland, for one month's pay extraordinary granted by Congress to the officers and soldiers in the Continental Army, agreeable to the General Orders of the 4th instant.*

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £ 2, 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

M. G. Hughes

(645i) Copyist.

1 Lt Dragoons

B. | Lear | Va.

William Bowler
Sol. Lear

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received his brother

Day when May 15, 1782.

Sum £39-11-8

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 108

R W Bass

Copyist.

Boyer, Henry

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37466628	20	
2	5442	21	
3	10711	22	
4	39,3284	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B | 1 L. Dragoons |

Hen. Boyer

Lt., 1 Regt L. Dragoons

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"A State of Forage dues to Officers late of the Southern Army to the 3d of November 1783"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Richmond

Aug. 11, 1784.

Lt Hen. Boyer from
30th June to 3 Nov. 1 Regt 125 days
at $\frac{11}{10}$ - - - - - - - - 25 $\frac{0}{90}$

Number of record:

23

L. B. Bowman

(546m) Copyist.

B | 1 Dragoons | Continental Troops Virginia

Henry Boyer

Lieut.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, 1st Dragoons

Number of Acres, 200

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of sheets:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

B | | Va.

Henry Bowyer

Appears with the rank of Lt Drag on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading: "Alphabetical List of the Officers of the Virginia Line who were arranged on the 1st of January 1783 and continued in Service to the end of the war, with the pay they have Received, and ballances due"

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jany 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, 100

Pay due in 1783, 133 30

Pay Received in 1782, 100

Pay Received in 1783, 60

Ballance due the Officer, 73 30

Ball^ce overpd the officer,

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jany 1786,—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am^t found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

T. J. Johnson

Copyist

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

N. Boyer

Lieut.

Appears as shown below on an

Extract

from Gen[l] Orders Nov[r] 2[d] 82. Ashley Hill S. Carolina.

(Revolutionary War)

Extract dated

Nov. 9, 1782.

* * * * * *

"The 1[st] and 3[d] Reg[ts] Light Dragoons to be incorporated into one Regiment; this arrangem[t] to take place immediately and to be reported as soon as completed. * * * * Copy of an Arrang[t] of the 1[st] and 3[d] Reg[ts] L D.—

* * * * * *

Lieut N. Boyer

* * * * * *

A. Wayne B G.
J Swan M.
C. Jones Cap."

Number of record:

10

(545m)

P. E. Wines

Copyist.

Bozell, Scott

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37468385	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

√ *Book Mark:*

√ See also

19 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Scott Bozell

Pr 3d Troop

Appears on a

Return

of the Names &c of those Officers and Men in Col Bland's Regiment of Light Dragoons Who have had pay Drawn for them and Who have not Received it

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Time due,

Sum due Amount Dollars, 66 15

Remarks: Died 7th April

Number of record:

4

(5484)

P. E. Wines

Copyist.

Previous Number. 84 836

Braden, Thomas

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597 1602	26	
2	1632	27	
3	1658	28	
4	1711	29	
5	1791	30	
6	1823	31	
7	1923	32	
8	37467888	33	
9	7969	34	
10	8027	35	
11	8074	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Pa	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Thomas Braden

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop, Light Dragoons, commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount Pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

W M Clemens

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Braden

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop, Light Dragoons, commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dall

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Braden

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Captain John Belfield's Troop Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland for the extraordinary month given by the honorable Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated June 3, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount Pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M Pleasants

(5456) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Braden

Pvt, { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay from Jan, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 8/3 Dall

Time of service 2 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M Clemens

(545) Copyist.

B | 1. Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Braden

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Thomas Braden

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 31

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Order William Read

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(6456) J. C. Stanley Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Braden

Pvt., Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 7 8.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay from Feb, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Braden,
Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17

Name, Thomas Braden

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 28

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Pr Order Leonard Harley

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545i) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Braden

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Mar, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

W M Lenon

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Braden

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Mar., 17 78.

Roll dated

not dated. 17 .

Name, Thomas Braden

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 31

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Thomas Braden

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) J Hundley Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Braden

Pt , { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1st Apr, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 1 - 18

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted the 24 Ulmo

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Braden
Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated not dated., 17

Name, Thomas Braden

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 24

Dollars, 6 1/3

£ 1 S 18 D 0

Rec^d in full, Thomas Bradin

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545:) J C Kinsdley Copyist.

85

Bradley David

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 [illegible] 7 2 3 [illegible]	26	
2	2 4 1 1	27	
3	2 [illegible] 3 4	28	
4	2 4 3 8	29	
5	2 4 [illegible] [illegible]	30	
6	2 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	31	
7	2 [illegible] 2 6	32	
8	2 5 5 6	33	
9	2 [illegible] [illegible] 5	34	
10	2 [illegible] 1 5	35	
11	2 6 3 3	36	
12	2 6 6 2	37	
13	2 6 [illegible] [illegible]	38	
14	2 7 2 2	39	
15	2 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	40	
16	2 [illegible] [illegible]	41	
17	3 7 4 6 6 9 9 8	42	
18	7 0 2 8	43	
19	7 0 5 7	44	
20	7 [illegible] 8 5	45	
21	7 1 1 5	46	
22	7 1 3 0	47	
23	8 3 3 9	48	
24	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

David Bradley

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Virginia Horse commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

David Bradley

Priv., { Captain Richard Call's Troop of Light Dragoons in the 1st Reg't commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 .s10. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

David Bradley

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Name, David Bradley

Rank, Private

M° , Days 31

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 . S 10 . D C

Rec^d in full, David Bradley

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

J C Bradley

(545i) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

David Bradley

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Virginia Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay January 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2. 5 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

David Bradley

Appears with the rank of Priv ... on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Virginia Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland, for the month's pay given by the honorable Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated (in captivity) 8 Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 1/3 Dollars £2 s10 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545i) Copying

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

David Bradley

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, David Bradley

Rank, Private

M° ....., Days 31

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 9 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, David Bradley

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

J C Lundy

(545i) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

David Bradley

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Virginia Light Horse commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) A Pendleton Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

David Bradley

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War.)

for July, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, David Bradley

Rank, Private

M° , Days 28

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 s 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, David Bradley

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

(545i)

Copyrid.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

David Bradley

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Virginia Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2 5 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyrd.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

David Bradley

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17

Name, David Bradley

Rank, Private

M° 1, Days

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec° in full, David Bradley

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

J. C. Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

David Bradley

Priv., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

David Bradley

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Name, David Bradley

Rank, Private

M° 1, Days

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 : S 1 : D 0

Rec'd in full, David Bradley

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

J. C. Handley

(645i)

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

David Bradley

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 s10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

David Bradley

Capt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A Mahone

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

David Bradley

Capt., { Captain Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

David Bradley

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £2 s10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

David Bradley

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 $10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

David Bradley

Corpl., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Trenton

Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Dec 1 78

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Anthony

(548) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

David Bradley

Corpl { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

David Bradby

Serjt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Trenton

Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 4th Dec 78

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548) Copyist.

13 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

David Bradley

Appears with the rank of Capt 1st Dragoon a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 18, 1778.

Time of Service, Dec 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of sheets:

6

(5484)

R. E. Wines

Copyist.

David Bradley

Corpl., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov-, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 1 2 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £3 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Elliott

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

David Bradley
Corpl

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for month of Aug Sept Octr Novr 1776

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, David Bradley

Rank, Corpl

M°, Days

Dollars, 4

£ S D

Rec^d in full, 1 deficiencies on Rations amounting to Eleven Dollars & two thirds of a Dollar & order Thomas Pemberton

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

J. Hundley

Copyrid.

1 Lt Dragoons

B | Cav | Va.

David Bradley
Sol Cav

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received M Hawkins

Day when Dec 17, 1784.

Sum £41-13-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*.

Aud^r Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 338

RW Pearson

(547) Copyist.

Bradshaw, Jeremiah

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3547 3504	26	
2	4024	27	
3	4463	28	
4	4057	29	
5	40FA	30	
6	4121	31	
7	4153	32	
8	41F6	33	
9	4219	34	
10	4252	35	
11	42F3	36	
12	4314	37	
13	4353	38	
14	43FA	39	
15	4425	40	
16	37467603	41	
17	7636	42	
18	7670	43	
19	7703	44	
20	7737	45	
21	7769	46	
22	8436	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jerm.l Bradshaw

do, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop of Light Dragoons in the 1st Reg't of Horse commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec.r, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec.l, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jeremiah Brabshaw

Capt, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop of Light Dragoons in the 1st Reg't of Horse commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jeremiah Bradshaw
Corpl

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for months of Aug[t] Sept[r] Oct[r] Nov[r], 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, Jeremiah Bradshaw

Rank, Corpl

M[o] ....., Days .....

Dollars, 40

£ ..... S ..... D .....

Rec[d] in full, Deficiencies on Rations amounting to Eleven Dollars & two thirds of a Dollar Pr order John Watts

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lowellen Jones' and 4th Troop.

J Hindley

(545i)

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jeremiah Braddain

Cpl, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollrs

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 Pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(545)

Copyrt.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jeremiah Bradshaw

Sgt, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octor, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(645) Copyrd.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jere Bradshaw

Lieut., { Capt. Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octr & Novr, 1778.

Roll dated Trenton

Novr 16, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment until 1st Dec 78

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Ballard

(543) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jeremiah Bradshaw

Appears with the rank of Cpl 4th Troop on a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 18, 1778.

Time of Service, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(548d)

R. C. Wines

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jeremiah Bradshaw

6/st, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 1 C Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

Copyist.

B. | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jeremiah Bradshaw

Pt. — Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(645) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jeremiah Bradshaw

1st, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Bancroft

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jeremiah Bradshaw

Corpl, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jeremiah Bradshaw
Corpl

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for may, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Name, Jeremiah Bradshaw

Rank, Corpl

M[o] 1, Days

Dollars, 10

£ 3 S 0 D[s] 0

Rec[d] in full, Jeremiah Bradshaw

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lewellen Jones' and 4th Troop.

J. T. Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jeremiah Bracshaw

Lieut, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(845) Copyrt.

R | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jeremiah Bradshaw
Corpl

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Name, Jeremiah Bradshaw

Rank, Corpl

M[o] 1 , Days

Dollars, 10

£ 3 S 0 D 0

Rec[d] in full Jeremiah Bradshaw

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lewellen Jones' and 4th Troop.

J. H. Hensley

(545i) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jeremiah Bradshaw

Lieut., { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

R | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jeremiah Bradshaw
Corpl

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim^{t} Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col^{o} Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Name, Jeremiah Bradshaw

Rank, Corpl

M^{o} , Days 31

Dollars, 10

£ 3 S 0 D 0

Rec^{d} in full, Jeremiah Bradshaw

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lewellen Jones' and 4th Troop.

J. T. Hunsley

(545i) Copyrid.

B. | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jeremiah Bradshaw

1st, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

T Ballard

(545) Copyrd.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jeremiah Bradshaw
Corpl

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17

Name, Jeremiah Bradshaw

Rank, Corpl

M[o] ____, Days 28

Dollars, 10

£ 3 S 0 D 0

Rec[d] in full, Jeremiah Bradshaw

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lowelien Jones' and 4th Troop.

J. Kindley

(545i)

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jeremiah Bradshaw

Cpl, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop of Light Dragoons in the 1st Reg't commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jeremiah Bradshaw
Corpl

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim^{t} Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col^{o} Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Name, Jeremiah Bradshaw

Rank, Corpl

M^{o} , Days 31

Dollars, 10

£ 3 S 0 D 0

Rec^{d} in full, Jeremiah Bradshaw

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lowellen Jones' and 4th Troop.

J. Hundley

(545c) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jremiah Bradshaw

, Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Reg't Virginia Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland for the month's pay by the honorable Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated January 8, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

T Ballard

(345a) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jeremiah Bradshaw

Lieut, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Virginia Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay January 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bland

(545) Copyist.

1 Lt Dragoons

B. | Cav | Va.

Jeremiah Bradshaw
Bd Cav

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Shering

Day when May 5, 1784.

Sum £50

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditer's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 106

R.V. Pearson

(547) Copyist.

87

Bragg, Benjamin

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3527 5248	26
2 37411136	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

13 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Benjamin Bragg

Pvt., { 5th Troop, commanded by Captain John Hughes, in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £1 3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £1 3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Everitt

(545) Copyrid.

B | Lt. Dragns | Continental Troops Va.

Benjamin Bragg

Dragoon

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lt. Dragns

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of papers:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

B | 1 Lt Dragoons Cav | Va.

Benjamin Bragg
Sol Cav

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Act 4, 1784.

Sum £44-18-2

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 336

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

88

Branham, John

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Branham

Pvt., { 4th Troop, commanded by Captain William Parsons, in 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay 8 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

See 17535 & 12,372-5.

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

1 Lt Dragoons

B. | Lear | Va.

John Branham
Sgt Lear

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when May 6, 1784.

Sum £48-3

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*.

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 108

R W Pearson

John Branham, private, 4th Troop, commanded by Captain William Parsons, 1st Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops. His name appears only on the company pay roll for the month of January, 1783. His name appears in an account between the United States and him, which shows that the United States was debtor to him for pay from January 1st to the 31st of December, 1782, and from January 1st to November 16, 1783, also for a gratuity allowed for enlisting for and serving to the end of the war. A note on this account shows that the state of Virginia has charged the United States with the depreciation of the pay of the said Branham to the 31st of December, 1781.

89

Branham, William

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 7) 4 0 5 4	26	
2	3 7 4 1 1 1 5 2	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

1 Lt. Dragoons

B | Cav | Va.

Willm Branham
Sol Cav

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Ben Hawkins

Day when Aug 27, 1784.

Sum £111-1-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 336

R W Pearson

B | Lt. Drag.ns | Continental Troops Va.

William Branham

Dragoon

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lt. Dragns

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Willm Branham

Pvt., { 3d Troop, commanded by Lieut. Henry Bowyer, in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 8 1/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Jno Dowd

(545)

Copyrid.

V. R. 90 Nat'l Number. 90-a

Brann, James

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597484	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Brann

Put., { 1st Troop commanded by Captain Chur(*roll torn*) in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 83.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J B Dorsd

Copyist

(545)

Brent, —

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Cornet 1 Cornet

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468660	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0 1

Book Mark:

See also

19 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Brent

Appears with the rank of Cornet on a

List

under the following heading:

"First Regiment of light Drag"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

P. E. Wines

Copyist.

Previous Number. 91

Brewer, John

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597, 4503	26	
2	4555	27	
3	4726	28	
4	3746, 8532	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Brewer

Appears on a

Return

of men Enlisted to Serve during the War in the 1st Regt of Lt Dragoons 5th troop which have been violently taken from the Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 18, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of Record:

8

(5484)

W. P. E. Wines

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John. Brewer

Pvt., { 5th Troop of the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 30 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Stackmore

(645) Copyist.

John Brewer

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll

of 5th Troop of the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland, for one month's pay extraordinary granted by Congress to the officers and soldiers in the Continental Army, agreeable to the General Orders of the 4th instant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... Jan 5 ....., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 5 1/3 Dollars .....

Time of service ..... 31 Days .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... £2-10-0 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

(545a)

Copyright

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Brewer

Captain Henry Lee's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo (30 days)

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

92

Briant, Anderson

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35734631	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Anderson Briant

Pvt., { 1st Troop commanded by Captain Chur(*roll torn*) in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 8/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount 8/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

(545) J. B. Doud Capt.

93

Bridgeman Bozwell

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35947494	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

108 Dragoons

B. | Lear | Va.

Bridgman Boswell
Sol Lear

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when May 1, 1784.

Sum £41-13-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 108

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Bozwell Bridgeman

Pvt., { 3d Troop, commanded by Lieut. Henry Bowyer, in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 8 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. B. Dorsey

(545) Copyist.

97

Bridges, John

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 4 7 4 8 3 5	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Bridges

Pvt., { 1st Troop commanded by Captain Chur(*roll torn*) in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. N. Dodd

Copyist.

(545)

95

Briggs, John

1 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3547 4545	26	
2	4768	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personnel ers herein .

Book Mark:

See also

83	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

John Briggs

Pvt., 5th Troop of the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 27, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 3/4 Dollars

Time of service 3 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £0-4-6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(646) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Briggs

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll

of 5th Troop of the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland, for one month's pay extraordinary granted by Congress to the officers and soldiers in the Continental Army, agreeable to the General Orders of the 4th instant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... Jan 5 ....., 1775.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 5/3 Dollars .....

Time of service ..... 32 days .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... £2-12-0 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(6455) Copyist.

Brooke William

1 Reg't Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drill Sergeant Sergt. Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

1 Brookes. Williams

Brookes, William

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drill Sergeant | Sergt Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3577440	26	
2	45241	27	
3	4723	28	
4	4600	29	
5	46552	30	
6	37201	31	
7	3127	32	
8	3526	33	
9	3827	34	
10	35638	35	
11	3600	36	
12	37467338	37	
13	7503	38	
14	5361	39	
15	5313	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

† William Brooks

Drill Sergt { Captain Henry Lee's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay Nov 1 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 11 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo (30 days)

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £3-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Brookes

Drill S., { 5th Troop of the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 11 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 30 Days

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £3-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Brookes

Appears with the rank of Serjt on a

Pay Roll

of 5th Troop of the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland, for one month's pay extraordinary granted by Congress to the officers and soldiers in the Continental Army, agreeable to the General Orders of the 4th instant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... Jan 5 ....., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 1 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service ..... 30 Days.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... £3-10-0 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardiman

(5454) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William † Brooks

Drill Sergt { Captain Henry Lee's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 11 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 30 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £3-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hindman

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Brookes

Drill Sergt 5th Troop of Bland's Dragoons commanded by Capt. Henry Lee.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 11 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 30 Days.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £3-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Brooke

Sergt

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fifth Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Feby, 17 78.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Name, William Brooke

Rank, Sergt

M° , Days 28

Dollars, 11 2/3

£ 3 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Wm Brooke

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

J. Trumbull

(545i) Copyist.

13 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Brookes

Sgt. 2d | 2d Troop of the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 15 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount* Recy £4-10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

* Omitted from 1st March til 1st August 1778. @ 15 dollars per Mo. 75 Dolls — £22-10 S. 0

over

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

JUL 27 1895
35973707

A deficiency of 3 1/3 dollars
for No. since the first
November last including
the Month given by Congress
33 1/3 Dolls. £10.0.0

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Brookes

1st M. | 2d Troop of the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 15 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £4-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

P. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Brooke

Sol., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 78.

Roll dated Trenton

Nov 16, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov. 25, 17 76.

Term of enlistment to Dec 1 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 3d Troop.

W. P. Hughes

Captain

(543)

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Wm Brookes

S. M., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount Aug £6 a 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. A. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Wm Brooke

1 Maj., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Trenton

Nov. 16, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 25, 1776.

Term of enlistment Dec. 1 '78

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Last on roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 3d Troop.

W. A. Vaughn

(543) Copyist.

13 | 1 Light Dragoons | Continental Troops.

Wm Brooke

J. M. | Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount Forty £6 - -

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. T. Tughes

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Wm Brooke

Serjt Major 2 mo & Serjt 2 mo

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Second Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons Commanded by Colº Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for months of Aug Sept Oct & Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, Wm Brooke

Rank, Serjt Maj 2 mo & Serjt 2 mo

Mº ....., Days .....

Dollars, 70

£ ..... S ..... D .....

Recd in full, Wm Brooke

Remarks: Wm Brooke Serjt Major omitted from 1 March til 1 August 1778 @ 15 Dollars p month Sd Amt 180 Dolls

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

J C Hamilton

(545i) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Wm Brooke

Appears on a

Return

of men Enlisted to Serve during the War in the 1st Regt of Lt Dragoons 5th troop which have been violently taken from the St Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 18, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of Pages:

6

(548d)

P. E. Winn

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Wm Brooke

Serjt Major 2nd & Serjt 2nd

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Second Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for months of Aug Sept Oct & Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Name, Wm Brooke

Rank, Serjt Maj 2nd & Serjt 2nd

M° , Days

Dollars, 70

£ S D

Rec° in full, Wm Brooke

Remarks: Wm Brooke Serjt Major Omitted from 1st March til 1st August 1778 @ 15 Dollars p month Sd Amt 105 Dollars

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

J C Hunley

(545i)

Copyrid.

DEC. 8 37467338 1897

Pay Roll 75 Dollars Rec'd in
full Wm Brooke
Ditto a deficiency of 3⅓ Dollars
pr month from 1st Nov 77 to 1
March 1778 including the month's
Pay given by Congress (See Aug
Pay roll) 23⅓ Dollars Rec'd in
full Wm Brooke

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Wm Brooke

Appears on a

Return

of men Enlisted to Serve during the War in the 1st Regt of Lt Dragoons 5th troop which have been violently taken from the St Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Oct 18, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of Inserts:

6

(548d)

P. E. Winn

Copyist.

B | 1. Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Wm Brooke

Appears with the rank of Sgt 2 Troop on a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 18, 1778.

Time of Service, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

(5484)

P. E. Wines

Copyist.

1 Ex Dragoons.

B | Cav | Va.

William Brooks
Sgt Cav

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Jno Dunn

Day when Aug 3, 1786.

Sum £67-14-5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 396

R W Leamon

Copyist.

Brooks, Humphreys

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37468607	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Humphrey Brooks

Appears on a

Roll

without caption, date or certificate, bearing the following endorsement: "Taken out of a Letter from Colo Bland of the 22d Feby 1779"

The name is borne under the following heading: "N. B. Six Second Lieutenantcy's Vacant, and Six Cornetcy's—The following are the names of the persons I wd beg leave to recommend to his Excellency to Supply the Vacancys, either in the order they stand or according to any other arrangement he may think fit to adopt"

(Revolutionary War.)

What station he has served in, }

How long service, }

By whom proposed or recommended, } Col. Temple

Remarks:

Name of Roll:

8

P. E. Wines

Copyist.

(555)

98-A

Brooks William

1 Reg't Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drill Sergeant | Sergeant Major.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brookes William

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓Boo

✓S

99

Brosen, Samuel

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3507 48223	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Brown

Pvt., { 1st Troop commanded by Captain Chur(*roll torn*) in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J V S Pond Capt.

(545)

Brown, John

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597164	26	
2	1760	27	
3	1733	28	
4	1839	29	
5	1812	30	
6	1892	31	
7	1945	32	
8	1997	33	
9	2046	34	
10	2095	35	
11	2137	36	
12	2165	37	
13	2233	38	
14	2285	39	
15	2335	40	
16	37467910	41	
17	7937	42	
18	7990	43	
19	81144	44	
20	8097	45	
21	8150	46	
22	8191	47	
23	8495	48	
24	8608	49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Brown

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for months of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, John Brown

Rank, Private

M°, Days,

Dollars, 33⅓

£ S D

Rec^d in full, John his X mk Brown

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545i) J. C. Hunsdeley Copyist.

D. | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Brown

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $ 5 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount $ 5, 2, $ 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Brown

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of May £2 8/0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

A. Minor

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Brown

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct. & Nov, 17 .

Roll dated Trenton Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed ; 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 22, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : On Comd

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(548) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Brown

Appears with the rank of Pvt 6th Troop on a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 18, 1778.

Time of Service, Dec 22, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

P. E. Wines

(5484) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Brown

Pvt., 6th Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo - 30 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 3 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M Shaw

(545) Copyist.

C3	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

John Brown

Pvt., { 6th Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo or 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Brown

Pvt., Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £5/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 3 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M Clarence

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Brown

Pvt. , { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £ 3 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

W Glover

(545) Copyist.

R | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Brown

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17

Name, John Brown

Rank, Private

M°, 1 Days,

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, John × Brown

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) J C Fundley Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Brown

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M Thrane

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Brown

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for April, 17 78.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, John Brown

Rank, Private

M°, 1 Days,

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, John × Brown

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545.) J. Hundley Copyist.

B	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

John Brown

Cpl, { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 Jan, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

E M Lawson

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Brown

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, John Brown

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 31

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, John × Brown

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545)

J C Fundley

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Brown

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 Mar., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M Clemm

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Brown

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Name, John Brown

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 28

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 11 D 0

Rec^d in full, John × Brown

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(5456) Copyist.

B	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

John Browne

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 Feb, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 2 -1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

13	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

John Brown

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan: 21 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2 2/3 1/9 Dolls

Time of service 10 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £0 4 6 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Recruited and Mustered

M Dec Pay Roll

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(645) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Brown

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*.

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Name, John Brown

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 10

Dollars, 2 4/5

£ 8 16 D 8

Rec^d in full, John × Brown

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(544) J. Clendening Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Brown
Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jan, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17

Name, John Brown

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 31

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 8 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, John × Brown

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545)

J. Stansbury
Muster.

68 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Brown

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay from Jan, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £3 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

John Brown

PM, { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay from 21 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 2 7s 1/9 Dollr

Time of service 10 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £0-16-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Recruited and Omitted on Dec Pay Roll

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Brown

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Captain John Belfield's Troop Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland for the extraordinary month given by the honorable Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Jan 3, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks Recruited from the Northern Neck of Virginia

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(5456) Copyist.

13 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Brown

Appears on a

Roll

without caption, date or certificate, bearing the following endorsement: "Taken out of a Letter from Colo Bland of the 22d Feby 1779"

The name is borne under the following heading: "N. B. Six Second Lieutenantcy's Vacant, and Six Cornetcy's—The following are the names of the persons I w^d beg leave to recommend to his Excellency to Supply the Vacancys, either in the order they stand or according to any other arrangement he may think fit to adopt"

(Revolutionary War.)

What station he has served in,

How long service,

By whom proposed or recommended, Genl Nelson

Remarks:

Number of report:

8

(655)

P. E. Wines

Copyist.

101

Brown, John

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3547) 5756	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Brown

Pvt., { 5th Troop, commanded by Captain John Hughes, in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 1/3 Dollars -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

102

Brown, Thomas

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35974890	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Brown

Pvt., { 2d Troop, commanded by Captain John Watts, in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay 8 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

Drumback Peter

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Drumick Peter

103

Brunick, Peter

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597 4945	26	
2	3741 1153	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

1 Light Dragoons

B | Cav | Va.

Peter Bumback

Sol Cav

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Apl 8, 1785.

Sum £24-7

Remarks: Voucher Annulled

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*.

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 340

R W Pearson

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Peter Brunick

Pvt., { 3d Troop, commanded by Lieut. Henry Bowyer, in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 8 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

B | Lt. Dragns | Continental Troops. Va.

Peter Brumback

Dragoon

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lt. Dragns

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

1 03-a

Buchanan Henry

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Buckhannan Henry

104

Buckhannan, Henry

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597 4779	26	
2	4773	27	
3	3746 7860	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

13 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Henry Buckhannan

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of part of the 5th Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland,

(Revolutionary War,)

from the 7th June inclusive till the 31st of Dec. 78 inclusive, 17

Commencement of pay July 9, 1778

Time of service 4 Months 21 Days

Pay per month £1 13

Amount 39 12/92 Dollars = £11-6s.

Remarks:

Elliott

(5451) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Henry Buckhannan

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll

of part of the 5th Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Bland,

(Revolutionary War.)

from 5 d January till 1st of Dec 78 Exclusive 17 .

Roll dated Winchester

Dec 6 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 9 , 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Elliott

(5484) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Henry Buchanan *

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fifth Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for June 5 to Dec 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Name, Henry Buchanan

Rank,

M° , Days

Dollars, 39 12/90

£ S D

Rec^d in full, Henry Buckhanan

Remarks: Henry Buchanan
from 9 July 78 39 12/90
Dollars

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

J C Hundley

(5454) Copyright.

Bumback, Peter

1 Regiment Light Dragoons,

Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brunick, Peter

105

Bunn, Daniel

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 7 5 C C 9	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Dan'l Bunn

Pvt., { 4th Troop, commanded by Captain William Parsons, in 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay 8 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dan'l Bunn

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Dragoons | Va.

Daniel Bunn
Dragoon 1 Regt

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers and Privates of the Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry, of the State of Virginia for two Months."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 16 Dollars, 60 90ths

Vol. 139, page 42

(5461) Copyist.

1 Light Dragoons

B. | lav | Va.

Daniel Burn
Sol lav

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Aug 22, 1783.

Sum £110-19-11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 101

R.W. Pearson

(547) Copyist.

116

Burchet, Daniel

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 52 53 52 53	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Bunches

Sgt., { 5th Troop, commanded by Captain John Hughes, in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month £3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

Elliott

(645) Copyist.

107

Burchett Edward

1 Reg't Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Birchett Edward

Butler Pullam

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Butler Pullam

Butler, William

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	350, 1654	26	
2	1263	27	
3	1236	28	
4	1543	29	
5	1816	30	
6	1895	31	
7	6581	32	
8	2000	33	
9	2042	34	
10	2091	35	
11	2151	36	
12	2194	37	
13	2241	38	
14	2295	39	
15	2355	40	
16	3746, 7913	41	
17	7940	42	
18	7994	43	
19	8047	44	
20	8100	45	
21	8153	46	
22	8208	47	
23	8508	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Butler

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Pay Roll

of Captain John Belfield's Troop Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland for the extraordinary month given by the honorable Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Jan 3, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £ 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Recruited from the Infantry Dec 1777 and on furlough in Virginia

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(645)

Copyist.

03 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Butler

PVT, { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 21 1778, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2 2/3 1/9 Dolls

Time of service 10 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £0-16-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Recruited and obtained on Dec Pay Roll

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

B 2 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Butler

Pr, } Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 Jan, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M Thurman

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Butler

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jun, 17 78.

Roll dated Not Sated, 17

Name, William Butler

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 31

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, William Buttler

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545)

J Thundley

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Butlar

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, William Butlar

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 10

Dollars, 2 4/5

£ 8/6 D Y

Rec^d in full, Williams Buttler

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) J C Hinsdale Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Butler

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 21 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2 2/3 D. Dolls

Time of service 40 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 0 - 16 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Recruited and Omitted in Decr Pay Roll

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M Thomson

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Butler

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 Feb, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount By £ 3-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Butler

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated., 17

Name, William Butler

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 28

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, William Butler

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

J. C. Hendy

(5461) Copyist.

68	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

William Butler

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dalls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Butler

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Most dated, 17 .

Name, William Butler

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 31

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, William Buttler

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(5456) J. C. Hunsdon Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Butler

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 April, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 3 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Butler

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for April, 17 78.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, William Butler

Rank, Private

M°, 1 Days,

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 8 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, William Butler

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545:) J. C. Hundley Copyist.

B. | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Butler

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Butler

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Name, William Butler

Rank, Private

M°, 1 Days,

Dollars, 8/3/0

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, William Buttler

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(546i) J. Hundley Copyist.

B	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

William Butler

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Butler

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M Clemens

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Butler

Pvt., { 6th Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo. or 30 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

W O Hemm

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Butler

Pvt, { 6th Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo. 30 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 — 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(645) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Buttles

Appears with the rank of Pvt 1st Troop on a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 18, 1778.

Time of Service, Dec 27, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(5184)

R. E. Wines

Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Butler

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of Oct & Nov, 17 .

Roll dated Trenton

Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M Clemens

(643) Captain.

B | 1 Light-Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Butler

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2 S10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

D. | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Butler

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount 8. 2. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 8th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Butler

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for months of Aug Sept Oct Nov 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Name, William Butler

Rank, Private

M°, Days,

Dollars, 33⅓

£ S D

Rec^d in full, William Butler

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) J. Hunter Copyist.

Carr, Matthias

1 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35970-971	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Matthias Cain

Pvt., { 5th Troop, commanded by Captain John Hughes, in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month $11 3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount $11/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties Waggoner

Remarks: ____

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

1 Light Dragoon

16 | Cav | Va.

Matthias Lain

Cav

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Wm Reynolds

Day when ....., 17 .

Sum £22-2-0-

Remarks: .....

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 417

RWLeaman

Copyist.

Call, Richard

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597235	26	3746(-8144
2	2388	27	8253
3	2814	28	8327
4	2817	29	8548
5	2847	30	8577
6	2877	31	39108938
7	2506	32	
8	2536	33	
9	2565	34	
10	2574	35	
11	2625	36	
12	2654	37	
13	2682	38	
14	2715	39	
15	2743	40	
16	2763	41	
17	2790	42	
18	3746.6906	43	
19	6975	44	
20	7005	45	
21	7035	46	
22	7065	47	
23	7095	48	
24	7124	49	
25	8226	50	

Added Dec 2017 6Pm

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richd Call

Capt

Appears on a

List

of the Commissiond officers belonging to the 1st Continental Regt of Light Horse Commanded by Theodorick Bland Col. taken into the Continental Service Novr 25, 1776

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Present Rank, Capt

When his right of succession took place,

Dec 4, 1776.

In Lieu of Whom, Th: Bland

By What means, Promoted to Major

Remarks:

Number of sheets:

2

R. E. Wines

Copyist.

(545m)

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richd Call

Lieut 1st Troop

Appears as shown below on a

Regimental Roll

showing Rank of Officers in the first Regiment of Light Horse Commanded by Theodorick Bland Colo with the Dates of their Commissions, Resignations, Promotions &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Officer's Name, Richd Call

Rank, Lieut

Troop, 1st

Date of Commission, June 14, 1776.

To what Rank promoted, 3d Capt

When, Dec 4, 1776.

In whose Room, Theok Bland Majr Comt

Name & Rank March 31, 1777,

Richd Call

When each Promotion should have taken Place in the Natural Course of things, 6th Capt on Promotion of Majr Bland 5th by resignation of Capt Nelson 3d by the above promotions

Resignations, Deaths &c & when,

Remarks:

Number of rolls 7

(556)

K P. E. Wines

Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richd Call

Lieut. Capt.

Appears on a

Roll

without Caption, date or certificate, bearing the following endorsement: "Taken out of a Letter from Colo Bland of the 22d Feby 1779"

(Revolutionary War.)

State Rank & 1st appointment, Lieut June 14, 1776.

1st Promotion, Capt Dec 14, 1776.

2d Promotion, ____, 17 .

3d Promotion, ____, 17 .

When Continental Rank shd have taken Place, ____, 17 .

In Lieu of Whom and on what occasion, Theok Bland Jr promoted

Remarks: ____

Number of record:

8

(566)

P. E. Ellis

Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richd Call

Capt., { Captain Richard Call's Troop of Light Dragoons in the 1st Reg't commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £ 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyrd.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richd Call

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

General Return

of the Strength in Men and Horses of the First Regiment of Light Horse, in the Service of the United States of America, commanded by Theodorick Bland esquire.

The name is borne under the following heading:

"Absentees"

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Dec 24, 1777.

By what means Absent, On Command

Remarks:

Number of remark:

5

(5484)

N E Wins

Clerk.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Call

Capt. { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Virginia Horse commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stephen Moore

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Call.

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col* Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for months of Aug Sept Octo Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated., 17

Name, Richard Call

Rank, Capt

M* ....., Days .....

Dollars, 280

£ ..... S ..... D .....

Rec'd in full, Richd Call.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

J. Handley

(545i) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richd Call

Capt. { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dolls. = £15-

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20 Dolls = £6-

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Call

Captain 1st Troop.

Captain, 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct - and Nov - , 1778.

Roll dated Trenton

N.Y. 16- , 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Elliott

(644)

Copyright

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Call

Capt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Fredtsx

Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

A Hume

(543) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richd Call

Capt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dolls = £15.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 21 Dolls. = £6.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Rich'd Call

Capt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Trenton

Nov 16, 1778

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(543) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Call

Capt, { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dollars £15

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars £6

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dan'l Brodhead

(545) Copyd.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richd Call

Capt., { Captain Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dollars £ 15

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars £ 6

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ambrose

(645) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Call

Capt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dollars £15

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars £6

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

1

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas

Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Call

Capt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dollars £15

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20 Dollars £6

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Call

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War.)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated

Not Dated, 17

Name, Richard Call

Rank, Captain

M° 1, Days

Dollars, 50

£ 15 80 D0

Rec^d in full, Richd Call

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

J C Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Call

Capt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A Johnson

(645) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Call

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, Richard Call

Rank, Captain

M° 1, Days

Dollars, 50

£ 15 80 D°

Rec^d in full, Richd Call

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

J C Fiandley

(645i) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Call

Capt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A Minutes

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Call

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Mar. 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated 17

Name, Richard Call

Rank, Captain

M° , Days 31

Dollars, 50

£ 15 S 0 D 0

Rec'd in full, Richd Call

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

J C Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Call

Capt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Virginia Light Horse commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 50 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A Pinkney

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richd Call

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for ---- Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

---- Mch 1st, 1778.

Name, Richd Call

Rank, Captain

M° ----, Days 28

Dollars, 50

£ 15 . 80 D 0

Rec^d in full, Richd Call

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

J C Hinsley

(545i) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richd Call

Capt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Virginia Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Call

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17

Name, Richard Call

Rank, Capt

M° ....., Days 31

Dollars, 50

£ 15 S 0 D 0

Rec° in full, Richd Call

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

J Clendenin

(545a) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richd Call

Capt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Virginia Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Jany 1, 1778.

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £15

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

(545) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Call

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Virginia Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland, for the month's pay given by the honorable Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated (in Captivity) Jany 8, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 50 Dollars £15

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545i)

Copyright.

C | | Va.

Richard Call

Appears with the rank of Majr Dgt on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading: "Alphabetical List of the officers of the Virginia Line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783, with the pay they have received and the ballances yet due."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jany 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, 120

Pay due in 1783,

Pay Received in 1782,

Pay Received in 1783,

Ballance due the Officer, 120

Ballce overpd the officer,

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jan' 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Amt found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of rolls:

68

(518d)

T. J. Johnson

Virginia

6

Richd Call

Capt, 1st Regt. of Horse

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

Nor dated, 17

, 17

Date Com^{n} Dec. 4, 1776.

Number of sheets:

31

(5484)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Call

Maj.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Unfinished Arrangements of Col[l] Bland's Reg[t] of Horse"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov[r] dated, 17

Captain Baylor Kill

dated of Comm[n] dated of

Maj[r] Call's Comm[n]

Number of record:

1

(5465m)

J. P. C. Winn

Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Capt. Call

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Unfinished Arrangements of Col[l] Bland's Reg[t] of Horse"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17

Taylor & Gill No. 6.

from Capt Calls paroms=

1 P. E. Wines

(6465m) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Call
Capt

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of money due the Officers & Soldiers in the first Regiment Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland from the first day of January 'til the 7th June 1778 for Retaind Rations & Deficiencies

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated not dated 17

Name, Richard Call

Rank &c., Capt

Dolls, 158

£ 47 S. 8 D. 9

Rec^d in full, Richd Call

Remarks:

J. C. Hundley Capt

(547c)

Roll Number

Callis, William

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597.1596	26	
2	1626	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark:

See also 3d Va Brigade
4th Va Regt.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Callis

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop, Light Dragoons, commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 1 5 Dollr

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M Rosen

(545) Copyist.

Lt	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

William Colles

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop, Light Dragoons, commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 2 -10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

Camp, Green

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37468298	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	
20	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Green Camps
Pet 6th Troop

Appears on a

Return

of the Names &c of those Officers and Men in Col Bland's Regiment of Light Dragoons Who have had pay Drawn for them and Who have not Received it

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated
Not dated, 17

Time due, from 20th 27th Feby

Sum due Amount Dollars, 1 20

Remarks: Died 27th Feby,

Number of record:

4

(648d)

P E Wines

Copyist.

Previous Number 112

Cann John R

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat. | Privat.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	359754000	26	
2	40337	27	
3	44726	28	
4	40726	29	
5	40927	30	
6	3746762	31	
7	7659	32	
8	7666	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

16 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Cann

Pt, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop of Light Dragoons in the 1st Reg't of Horse commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decembr, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec'r 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 53 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 pay £ 2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

16 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Mann

Pvt, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop of Light Dragoons in the 1st Reg't of Horse commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Cann

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Reg't Virginia Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland for the month's pay by the honorable Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Jany 8, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

T Ballard

(5456) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Cann

Pvt, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Virginia Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jany 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Deserted 8th Feby 78

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(545) Copyrd.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Cann

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Name, John Cann

Rank, Private

M[o] , Days 31

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec[d] in full, Pr acct John Watts

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lewellen Jones' and 4th Troop.

J C Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Mann

Pvt., { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop of Light Dragoons in the 1st Reg't commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.10.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted 8th Feby 78

Remarks:

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Cann

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Name, John Cann

Rank, Private

M[o] , Days 8

Dollars, 2 16/90

£ S 13 D 4

Rec[d] in full, Lord John Watts

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lewellen Jones' and 4th Troop.

J C Kindley

(545i) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Cann

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17

Name, John Cann

Rank,

M[o] , Days

Dollars, 6 2/3 *

£ S D

Rec[d] in full,

Remarks: absent

[illegible] soon roll (over)

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lowellen Jones' and 4th Troop.

J Handley

(545i) Copyist.

DEC - 8 1897
3746760

N B there was drawn for
Josiah Foster in this month
8 1/3 Dollars also for John
Cann 8 1/3 But because sd
Foster was taken prisoner
20 Jany + sd Cann deserted
8 Feby 78 I have paid agree-
able to the above Entry for
Cann + have retained Foster
to be returned together with
the Ballance of Cannes to the
Public

113

Carden Ewin

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35974949	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

Co | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Ewin Barden

Pvt., { 3d Troop, commanded by Lieut. Henry Bowyer, in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 8 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. B. Dodd

Copyist.

114

Cardwell, William

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35974961	26	
2	37411230	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Wm Cardwell

Pvt., { 4th Troop, commanded by Captain William Parsons, in 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay 8 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wm Cardwell

Copyright

6 | Lt. Drag^ns | Continental Troops. Va.

William Cardwell

Dragoon

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lt. Drag^ns

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued, 5th May 1790

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

6 | Light Dragoons / Cav | Va.

Will Cardwell

Sol Cav

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Ro Pollard

Day when Nov 16, 1785.

Sum £21-5-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 363

RW Pearson

Copyist.

115

Carman, John

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35973010	26	
2	3085	27	
3	3178	28	
4	3112	29	
5	3146	30	
6	3164	31	
7	3216	32	
8	3256	33	
9	3327	34	
10	37467497	35	
11	7532	36	
12	7566	37	
13	8409	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Cannan

Pvt, | Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 April, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(548) A Douglas Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Carman

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17

Name, John Carman

Rank, Private

M[o], 1 Days,

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 8/10 D 0

Rec[d] in full, Order Wm Lawrence

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545i)

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Carman

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £2 $10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(646) A. Douglas Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Carman

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated not dated 17 .

Name, John Carman

Rank, Private

M[o], 1 Days,

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec[d] in full, John Carman

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 2d Troop.

(545i) J C Fitzpatrick Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Carman

Capt. | Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct[r], 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month £1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month 30 Days

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £2 5/0

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*As on Roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Carman

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay 1 July, 1778.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month 30 Days

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Carman

Pvt., { 3d Troop in the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £2 $10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Carman

Pvt., { 3d Troop in the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Carman

Appears with the rank of Pvt 3d Troop on a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 18, 1778.

Time of Service, Dec 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(5184)

W. E. Ellis

Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jno Carman

Pvt, { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Trenton

Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed 28 Apl, 1776.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

To serve till 1 Dec 78

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(543)

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Cannon *

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Alexander S. Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland, including new recruits not entered in former pay rolls,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

R Douglas

(545c) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Carman

Pvt, { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2 S 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Carman

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim^{t} Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col^{o} Theodorick Bland,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for months of Aug^{s} Septr Oct^{r} & Novr 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated 17 .

Name, John Carman

Rank,

M^{o}, Days,

Dollars, 33⅓

£ S D

Rec^{d} in full, Pay'd Wm Worsham

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545c) J. T. Lundy Comptroller

116

Carnow John.

1 Reg't Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carnow John.

Barnes, Patrick

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surg. Mate	Surg. Mate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37466926	21	
2	6937	22	
3	6954	23	
4	6957	24	
5	6905	25	
6	8569	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Carnes

S mate

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Field & Staff Officers in the first Regiment Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17

Name, Patrick Carnes

Rank, S. mate

M°, Days, 3

Dollars, 4 1/3

£ 12 S. 8 D 0.

Rec^d in full, p order Capt Harrison Moses VanCourt

Remarks:

1

J C Stanley

(5456) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Carnes
1 mate

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Field & Staff Officers in the first Regiment Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland

(Revolutionary War,)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17

Name, Patrick Carnes

Rank, 1 mate

M°, Days, 28

Dollars, 3 1/3

£ 11 S 4 D 0

Rec^d in full, Rec^d 13 1/3 Dollars P order Captn Harrison Moses Van Courts (over)

Remarks:

J. Hundley

(545i) Copyrt.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Carnes

1 mate

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Field & Staff Officers in the first Regiment Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland

(Revolutionary War,)

for Mari, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, Patrick Carnes

Rank, 1 mate

M°, Days, 31

Dollars, 11 1/3

£ 12 S 8 D 0

Rec^d in full, Pat Carnes

Remarks:

J C Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Carnes,

Surgeon's Mate

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Field & Staff Officers in the first Regiment Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated

Mo! dated, 17

Name, Patrick Carnes

Rank, Surgeons Mate

M°, 1 Days,

Dollars, 40

£ 12 S 0 D 0

Rec^d in full, Pat Carnes

Remarks :

J Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Carnes

S mate

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of money due the Officers & Soldiers in the first Regiment Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland from the first day of January 'til the 7th June 1778 for Retaind Rations & Deficiencies

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

not dated, 17

Name, Patrick Carnes

Rank &c., S mate

Dolls, 105 1/3

£ 31, S. 12, D. 0

Rec[d] in full, Pat Carnes

Remarks:

J Hamilton Comptr.

(547c)

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Barnes

Surg.ns Mate

Appears as shown below on a

Regimental Roll

showing Rank of Officers in the first Regiment of Light Horse Commanded by Theodorick Bland Col.o with the Dates of their Commissions, Resignations, Promotions &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Officer's Name, Barnes

Rank, Surg.ns Mate

Troop,

Date of Commission, , 17

To what Rank promoted,

When, , 17

In whose Room,

Name & Rank March 31, 1777,

When each Promotion should have taken Place in the Natural Course of things,

Resignations, Deaths &c & when,

Remarks :

Number of record.

7

(555)

P. E. Lines

Copyist.

B. 178 15-a

Carmine Jeremiah

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35975090	26	
2	37411223	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

Light Dragoons

16 | Cav | Va.

Jeremiah Garrine

Sol Cav

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received M Strother

Day when ....., 17

Sum £14-1-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. Pendleton, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. Carter."

Vol. 176; page 355

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jeremiah Barnum

Pvt., { 5th Troop, commanded by Captain John Hughes, in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month £4 3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £1 3 2 Dollars -

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties Dragoon -

Remarks: ____

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

6 | Lt. Dragns | Continental Troops Va. Line

Jeremiah Carmine

Dragoon

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lt. Dragns

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

118-a

Carrell, John

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971679	26	
2	17371	27	
3	17FF	28	
4	1810	29	
5	18F37	30	
6	18F90	31	
7	1943	32	
8	1995	33	
9	2943	34	
10	37467908	35	
11	7935	36	
12	7967	37	
13	8041	38	
14	8094	39	
15	8147	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

John Carrell

Pvt. , Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay from 21 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 2 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 10 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £0-16-8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Reenlisted and Omitted on Dec pay Roll

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 8th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

Lo | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Carrell

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay from 1 Feb, 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month £ 1/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 5th Troop.

W W Sherman

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Carrell

Pvt, { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £ 2 -10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545)

Copyist.

C	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

John Carrell

Pvt. | Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 Jan, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545)

Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Carrell

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jan, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17

Name, John Currell

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 10

Dollars, 2 2/3

£ S 16 D 8

Rec^d in full, Pr der William X Alexander

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) J Handley Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Carrell

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col* Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jun, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, John Carrell

Rank, Private

M*, Days, 31

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Order William his + mark Alexander

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

J C Stanley

Copyist.

(545i)

4 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Darrell

Va, { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 3 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Carrell

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Mar, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 77.

Name, John Carrell

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 31

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Order William Alexander

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

J. Hunter

(546i) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Carrell

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Name, John Carrell

Rank, Private

M°, 1 Days,

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Order William Alexander

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Bolfield's and 6th Troop.

(545i) J. C. Handley Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Carrell

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1 Mar, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 3-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M. Clemens

(545) Copyist.

6	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

John Correll

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay from 1 April, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

W M Lenoir

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Carrell

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17

Name, John Carrell

Rank, Private

M°, 1 Days,

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Poder William his Alexander mark

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545i) J. C. Hundley Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Carrell

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Name, John Carrell

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 28

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 s 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, P order William Alexander

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(546i)

J C Hundley

Copyist.

John Carrell

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 21 Dec., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2 2/3 1/9 Dollrs

Time of service 20 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 0-16-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Reenlisted and omitted in Dec Pay Roll

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545)

Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons / Lear | Va.

John Carroll
Sgt Lear

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Jno Dupuist

Day when May 11, 1782.

Sum £60-2-99

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. Pendleton, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. Carter."

Vol. 176; page 122

R W Burson

(547) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Carrell

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of Captain John Belfield's Troop Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland for the extraordinary month given by the honorable Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Jan 3, 17 78.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £ 2 - 1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Recruited from the Infantry Dec 1777. Cont on furlough in Virginia

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M Lenox

Appointed

(5456)

Carroll, John

1 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carrell, John

118-b

Carter, —

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 7 4 6 8 6 5 5	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Carter

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List

under the following heading:

"First Regiment of light Drag"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of sheets:

11

(545m)

P E Wines

Copyist.

1/10

Carter, John

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37467609	20	
2	7653	21	
3	7678	22	
4	7715	23	
5	7749	24	
6	8446	25	
7	7780	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Carter

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Name, John Carter

Rank, Private

M[o] , Days 31

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 8/0 D 0

Rec[d] in full, John Carter

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Lewellen Jones' and 4th Troop.

J. Hinsdale

(545i) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Carter

Private

Appears as shown below on a *

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim^{t} Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col^{o} Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Name, John Carter

Rank, Private

M^{o} ; Days 28

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^{d} in full, John Carter

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lewellen Jones' and 4th Troop.

J Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Carter,
Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim^{t} Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col^{o} Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, John Carter.

Rank, Private

M^{o} ....., Days 31

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^{d} in full, John Carter

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lewellen Jones' and 4th Troop.

(645i) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Carter

Private

Appears as shown below on a

* **Pay Roll**

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland *

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Name, John Carter

Rank Private

M[o] 1, Days

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S[s] 10 D 0

Rec[d] in full, John Carter,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lowelien Jones' and 4th Troop.

(545i) J C Hundley Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Carter

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17

Name, John Carter

Rank, Private

M[o] 1, Days

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec[d] in full, John Carter

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lewellen Jones' and 4th Troop.

J. C. Hundley

(645a) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Carter

Appears with the rank of 2d Lieut. Trooper on a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 18, 1778.

Time of Service, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(5484)

W. P. E. Wilson

Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Carter

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim^{t} Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col^{o} Theodorick Bland *

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for months of Augt Septr Oct^{r} & Nov^{r}, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Name, John Carter

Rank,

M^{o} , Days

Dollars, 33 1/3

£ S D

Rec^{d} in full, Deficiencies on Rations amounting to Eleven Dollars & two thirds of a Dollar John Carter

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lewellen Jones' and 4th Troop.

J. Stanley

(545i) Copyist.

Carter, John

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	359744006	26	
2	44 4 7	27	
3	44 7 7	28	
4	44 6 5	29	
5	44 1 1	30	
6	44 2 9	31	
7	44 1 6 5	32	
8	44 1 9 6	33	
9	44 2 3 1	34	
10	44 2 6 5	35	
11	44 3 0 0	36	
12	44 3 3 4	37	
13	44 3 6 4	38	
14	44 4 6 4	39	
15	44 4 3 6	40	
16	[illegible]	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Carter

Pvt, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop of Light Dragoons in the 1st Reg't of Horse commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Carter

1st, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop of Light Dragoons in the 1st Reg't of Horse commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(545) Copyrd.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Carter

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Reg't Virginia Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland for the month's pay by the honorable Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Janu 8, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

I Ballard

(5454) Copyrid.

16	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

John Carter

Pvt, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Virginia Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Janyl, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ballard

(545) Copyrd.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Carter

Pvt, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop of Light Dragoons in the 1st Reg't commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 : 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Carter

Private, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 pay £2 10°

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(845)

Copyist.

6	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

John Carter

Pvt., { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.11.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

P. Ballard

(545) Copyist.

16	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

John Carter

Priv., { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 s 10 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Carter

Private, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(345) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Carter

Pvt, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

6 | 1. Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Carter

Pvt., { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 : 10 : 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

P Dallard

Copyrt.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Carter

Sur., { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept^r, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

16 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Carter

Pt, { Capt. Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octor & Novr, 17 78.

Roll dated Trenton

Novr 16, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment until 1st Decr 78

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Ballard

(543) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Carter

1st, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 a 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Carter

Jnr., { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.1.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Bland

Copyist.

1 Light Dragoons

6 | Lear | Va.

John Carter
Sol. Lear

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Capt A. Hite

Day when Aug 26, 1784.

Sum £39-10-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 125

R W Pearson

(647) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons Cav | Va.

John Carter
Sol. Cav

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Jany 5th, 1783.

Sum £42 12 0

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. Pendleton, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. Carter."

Vol. 176; page 110

R W Pearson

(647) Copyist.

120

Casby James

1 Reg't Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cosby James

Casey Jacob

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35974965	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Casey

Pvt., { 4th Troop, commanded by Captain William Parsons, in 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay 8 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

122

Casey James

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 1 9 7 4 5 3 4	26	
2	4 5 8 2	27	
3	4 7 5 7	28	
4	4 6 4 8	29	
5	4 7 0 4	30	
6	3 7 4 6 7 8 5 1	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark:

See also

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Casey

Captain Henry Lee's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 29, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 44/72 dollars.

Time of service 2 days.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 0 - 3 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Recruit

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Stadman

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Casey

Pvt., { 5th Troop of the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 8⅔ Dollars

Time of service 30 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

(545) Hardman

Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Casey

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll

of 5th Troop of the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland, for one month's pay extraordinary granted by Congress to the officers and soldiers in the Continental Army, agreeable to the General Orders of the 4th instant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... Jan 5 ....., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 5 1/3 Dollars .....

Time of service ..... 30 Days .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... £2 - 11 - 0 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

J Trumbull

(5456) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Casey

Pvt., [Captain Henry Lee's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8⅓ Dollars.

Time of service 30 Days.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hudman

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Casey

Pvt. { 5th Troop of Bland's Dragoons commanded by Capt. Henry Lee.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5⅓ Dollars

Time of service 30 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Casey
Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fifth Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17

Name, James Casey

Rank, Private

M° , Days 28

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Lord Henry Lee

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

(545i) Copyist.

123

Casey John

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat. | Privat.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597495 3	26	
2	3741217	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark:

See also

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Casey

Pvt, { 3d Troop, commanded by Lieut. Henry Bowyer, in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 8/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. S. Dodd

(545)

Copyist.

6 | Lt. Dragns | Continental Troops Va.

John Casey

Dragoon

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lt. Dragns

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued, Mar. 16. 1819

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

Light Dragoons

6 | lear | Va.

John Casey
Bd lear

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Sept 15, 1784.

Sum £37—10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. Pendleton, *Auditor.*

Aud^r Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. Carter."

Vol. 176; page 126

RWLeaver

Copyist.

124

Causby James.

1 Reg't Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal. | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cosby James.

125

Causby James

1 Reg't Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cosby. James.

126

Carender William

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35974825	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Wm. Lavender

Pvt., { 1st Troop commanded by Captain Chur(*roll torn*) in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount 8 1/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

(545) J. B. Dowd Capt.

127

Chambers James

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35974610	26
2 37411229	27
3 3911 3211	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Chambers

Pvt, { 1st Troop commanded by Captain Churr(*roll torn*) in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 83.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount 8/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

(645)

Copyrid.

6 i | Lair Regiment / Light Dragoons | Va.

Js Chambers
Vol Cav

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Dec 14, 1782.

Sum £19-15-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. Pendleton, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. Carter."

Vol. 176; page 324

R W Pearson

Copyist.

6 | Lt. Dragr | Continental Troops Va. Line

James Chambers

Dragoon

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lt. Dragns

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of sheets:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

128

Champe, John

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597450	26	
2	4559	27	
3	47233	28	
4	4609	29	
5	4665	30	
6	37467811	31	
7	8522	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark:

See also

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Champ

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fifth Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Name, John Champ

Rank, Private

M° , Days 28

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, J Champ

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

J. Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Champe

Pvt., { 5th Troop of Bland's Dragoons commanded by Capt. Henry Lee.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of, time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 30 Days.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardaman

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Champe

Pvt, { Captain Henry Lee's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £5 Dollars

Time of service 30 Days.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Champe

Pvt., { 5th Troop of the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £5 Dollars.

Time of service 30 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Champe

Captain Henry Lee's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £5 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo. (30 days)

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Champ

Appears on a

Return

of men Enlisted to Serve during the War in the 1st Regt of Lt Dragoons 5th troop which have been violently taken from the Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Oct. 18, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of Record:

6

(5484)

P. E. Ellmes

Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Champe

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of 5th Troop of the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland, for one month's pay extraordinary granted by Congress to the officers and soldiers in the Continental Army, agreeable to the General Orders of the 4th instant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Jan 5, 1785.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 53 Dollars

Time of service 30 Days.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardiman

(6455) Copyist.

129

Chandler Jesse

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35974936	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark:

See also

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Chandler

Pvt., { 3d Troop, commanded by Lieut. Henry Bowyer, in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 8 3.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 /3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 8 /3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) J B Dowd

Copyist.

1750

Chapman, Isaac

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35974013	26	
2	4454	27	
3	4457	28	
4	4071	29	
5	4109	30	
6	4316	31	
7	4172	32	
8	4205	33	
9	42-3f	34	
10	4272	35	
11	4305	36	
12	4339	37	
13	43f1	38	
14	4416	39	
15	4455	40	
16	37467617	41	
17	7654	42	
18	7685	43	
19	7722	44	
20	7756	45	
21	7797	46	
22	8454	47	
23	[illegible]	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Chapman

Pvt, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop of Light Dragoons in the 1st Reg't of Horse commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Novmbr, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.10.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Chapman

Pt. { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop of Light Dragoons in the 1st Reg't of Horse commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J Ballard

(545) Copyrd.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Chapman

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Reg't, Virginia Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland for the month's pay by the honorable Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Janu 8, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(5456) Copyright.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Chapman

Pat, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Virginia Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jany 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 : 10°

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Bland

(545) Copyd.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Chapman

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17

Name, Isaac Chapman

Rank, Private

M[o] , Days 28

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec[d] in full, his Isaac × Chapman mk

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lewellen Jones' and 4th Troop.

J. Hunter

(545i) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Chapman

Pvt, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Chapman

Pt, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop of Light Dragoons in the 1st Reg't commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 10 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Chapman

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim^{t} Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col^{o} Theodorick Bland *

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Name, Isaac Chapman

Rank, Private

M^{o} , Days 31

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^{d} in full, Isaac his x mk Chapmans

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lewellen Jones' and 6th Troop.

J. C. Hundley

(5456) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Chapman

Pvt. { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Bland

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Chapman
Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 17 78.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, Isaac Chapman

Rank, Private

M[o] 1, Days

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 11 D 0

Rec[d] in full, Isaac his X mk Chapman

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lowellen Jones' and 4th Troop.

J C Fendley

(545i) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Chapman
Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, Isaac Chapman

Rank, Private

M[o] , Days 31

Dollars, 5 1/3

£ 7 s 10 D 0

Rec[d] in full, Isaac his X mk Chapman

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lewelien Jones' and 4th Troop.

J C Fiendley

(545i) Copyist.

6 | 1st Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Chapman

Pvt., { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 1 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

T. Ballard

(545) Copyist.

6	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Isaac Chapman

Pvt., { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mth

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 : 1 : 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Chapman

Pvt., { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Chapman

Pri., { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 : 1 : 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Barnard

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Chapman

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland *

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17

Name, Isaac Chapman

Rank, Private

M[o] 1, Days

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec[d] in full, Isaac his X mk Chapman

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lewellen Jones' and 4th Troop.

(545i) J. C. Hundley Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Chapman

Appears with the rank of 5th Trooper on a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 18, 1778.

Time of Service, , 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

P. C. Ulmes

(5484) Copyist.

6	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Isaac Chapman

Jnr, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Septr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mth

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

I Ballard

Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Chapman

Pvt, { Capt. Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octor & Novr, 1778.

Roll dated Trenton

Novr 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment until 1st Decr 78

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Waggoner .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

T Ballard

(548) Copyist.

16 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Chapman

Pvt. { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 " 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J Ballard

(845) Copyrd.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Chapman

Pvt., { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2 " 10 "

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Chapman

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland *

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for months of Aug Sept Oct[r] Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated 1778.

Name, Isaac Chapman

Rank,

M[o] , Days

Dollars, 33 1/3

£ S D

Rec[d] in full, Deficiencies on Rations amounting to Eleven Dollars & two thirds of a Dollar P[d] Cooder John Watts

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lewellen Jones' and 4th Troop.

J C Hundley

(845a) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons Cav | Va.

Isaac Chapman
1st Cav

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Col Sherwin

Day when ____, 17

Sum £39-11-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 363

RWLamm

(547) Copyist.

131

Chapman, Joseph

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597453 2	26	
2	4581	27	
3	4634	28	
4	4724	29	
5	4695	30	
6	37467841	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Chapman

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fifth Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Febʸ, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Name, Joseph Chapman

Rank, Private

M° , Days 28

Dollars, 8/3

£ 7 8 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Joseph Chapman

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

J C Hamilton

(545i) Copyright.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Chapman

Captain Henry Lee's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 29, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 44/72 Dollars.

Time of service 2 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £0-3-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Recruit

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Chapman

Pvt. -, { 5th Troop of the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service 30 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Chapman

Cpt., { Captain Henry Lee's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 36 Days

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Chapman

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll

of 5th Troop of the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland, for one month's pay extraordinary granted by Congress to the officers and soldiers in the Continental Army, agreeable to the General Orders of the 4th instant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... Jan 5, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 5/ Dollars.

Time of service ..... 30 Days.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(545i)

Copyright

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Chapman

Pvt., { 5th Troop of Bland's Dragoons commanded by Capt. Henry Lee.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars.

Time of service 30 Days.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

132

Clack, Moses

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597x792	26	
2	3741122 2	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓*Book Mark:*

✓See also

6 | 1 Light Dragoons | Va.

Moses Selock
Sol. Lew

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Sept 2d, 1783.

Sum £62-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*.

Aud^re Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 116

R W Pearson

Copyist.

Co | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Moses Blaicn

Art, { 1st Troop commanded by Captain Chur(*roll torn*) in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8/3 dollar

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J B Dod

(545)

Copyrid.

6 | Lt. Dragns | Continental Troops. Va.

Moses Black

Dragoon

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lt. Dragns

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued, Nov. 26/1792 as of the Mil. Line

Remarks: 12009

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

133

Clark, Lawrence

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35974922	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Lawrence Clark

Capt., { 3d Troop, commanded by Lieut. Henry Bowyer, in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 8 3.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 /3 dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 8 /3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J R Dodd

(645) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons | Lear | Va.

Laurence Clarke
Soldier

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Apl 21, 1783.

Sum £22-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. Pendleton, *Auditor*.

Aud^r Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. Carter."

Vol. 176; page 117

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

Clark, Lawrence

1 Regiment Light Dragoons,

Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clark, Lawrence

134

Clator Philip

1 Reg't Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clayton Phillips

135

Clayton, Phillips

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	359732996	26	
2	2653	27	
3	2676	28	
4	3366	29	
5	2900	30	
6	2935	31	
7	2971	32	
8	3006	33	
9	3041	34	
10	3074	35	
11	3116	36	
12	3144	37	
13	3179	38	
14	3229	39	
15	3270	40	
16	3357	41	
17	37467387	42	
18	7422	43	
19	7458	44	
20	7493	45	
21	7528	46	
22	7593	47	
23	8406	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Phillip Clayton

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 . 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Philip Clayton

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Philip Clayton

Pvt., { Captain Alexander S. Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 17, 1777.

Appointed 15 July, 1776.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

To serve till Dec 1, 1778

Remarks: On Comm

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(648) R. Younglas Compiler.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Philip Clayton

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim^{t} Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col^{o} Theodorick Bland,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for months of Augt Septr Oct^{r} & Novr 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17..

Name, Philip Clayton

Rank,

M^{o}, Days,

Dollars, 33⅓

£ S D

Rec^{d} in full, & deficiencies on Rations amounting to Eleven Dollars & two thirds of a Dollar Phill Clayton

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

J C Stanley

(5454) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Phillip Clayton

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £13 Rolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.S10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Phillip Clayton

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Alexander S. Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland, including new recruits not entered in former pay rolls,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

A Douglas

(545c) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Philip Clayton

Pvt., Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct & Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Trentown Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed July, 1776.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

To serve till 1 Dec 78

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(548) A Gorrigan Capt.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Philip Clayton

Appears with the rank of Pvt 3d Troop on a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 18, 1778.

Time of Service, Dec 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(5484)

P. E. Wines

Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Phil Clayton

Pvt., { 3d Troop in the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month £ 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 s 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Phil Clayton

Pvt, { 3d Troop in the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £2 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Phil Clayton

Pvt, { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 1778.

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 D/3 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month 30 Days

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £2 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Philip Clayton

Pvt., Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month 30 Days.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £2 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

Rec'd Roll

*This regiment was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

A Douglas

(645) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Phillip Clayton

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17

Name, Phillip Clayton

Rank, Private

M[o], 1 Days,

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec[d] in full, Phil Clayton

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545i) J. Handley Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Philip Clayton

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £2.S10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Phillip Clayton

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim^{t} Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col^{o} Theodorick Bland,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Name, Phillip Clayton

Rank, Private

M^{o}, 1 Days,

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 8/10 D 0

Rec^{d} in full, Phil Clayton

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

J C Hunsdon

(545i) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Philip Clayton

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 April, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 $10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Phillip Clayton

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Mar., 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17

Name, Phillip Clayton

Rank, Private

M[o], Days, 31

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec[d] in full, Phil Clayton

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545i) J C Handley Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Philip Clayton

Pvt., Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 $10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Phillip Clayton

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

Not Dated, 17 .

Name, Phillip Clayton

Rank, Private

M[o], Days, 28

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 8/0 D 0

Rec[d] in full, Phil Clayton

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545i) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Philip Cleayton

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feb, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2:S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Phillip Clayton
Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim^{t} Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col^{o} Theodorick Bland,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated not dated, 17

Name, Phillip Clayton

Rank, Private

M^{o}, Days, 31

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^{d} in full, In order John Black

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545i) J C Hundley Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Philip Cleayton

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jan, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

X

Philip Clayton

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Alexander S. Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland for the extraordinary month's pay.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

A Young Clerk

(545i) Copyist.

136.

Clayton, Phillip

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	359741725	26	
2	4209f	27	
3	4241	28	
4	4274	29	
5	4306	30	
6	43f0	31	
7	4361	32	
8	439f	33	
9	4433	34	
10	3746 7726	35	
11	7760	36	
12	7777	37	
13	8460	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Phillip Clayton

Pvt, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £5 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 pay £2 10s .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Enlisted 18th Apr. 1778 .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Phillip Clayton

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, Phillip Clayton

Rank, Private

M[o] 1, Days

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec[d] in full, Phillip Clayton

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lewellen Jones' and 4th Troop.

J C Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

6	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Philip Clayton

Pvt, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 : 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Phillip Clayton

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, Phillip Clayton

Rank, Private

M[o] 1, Days

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 : S 11 D 0

Rec[d] in full, Phillip Clayton

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lewellen Jones' and 4th Troop.

J C Hemphill

(545i) Copyist.

6	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Philip Clayton

Pvt, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 pay £2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Philip Clayton

Pvt., { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.10.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R Ballard

(545)

Copyright.

6	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Phillips Clayton

Jun, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 : 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Phillip Clayton

Pvt., { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept^r, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo^s

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.4.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(345) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Philip Clayton

Appears with the rank of Dr. 4th Troop on a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 18, 1778.

Time of Service, Apr. 18, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(5484)

P. E. Wines

Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Phillip Clayton

Pvt, { Capt. Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octor & Novr, 1778.

Roll dated Trenton
Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years from 18th Apl 78

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Ballard

(543) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Phill.p Clayton

Pvt, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octor, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bland

(545) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Philip Clayton

Capt. Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Philip Clayton

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim^{t} Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col^{o} Theodorick Bland *

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for months of May, June, July, Aug^{t}, Sept^{r}, Oct^{r} & Nov^{r}, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, Philip Clayton

Rank,

M^{o} , Days

Dollars, 33 1/3

£ S D

Rec^{d} in full, Philip Clayton

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lewelles Jones' and 4th Troop.

J C Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

137

Clearwater, Benjamin

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35974952	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Benjn Clearwater

Pvt, { 3d Troop, commanded by Lieut. Henry Bowyer, in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the mouth

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 8/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J B Bond

(645) Copyist.

138 138-a

Cleayton Philips

1 Reg't Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Clayton Phillips

38-a

Clements, Henry

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Cornet | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3746858	21	
2	8559	22	
3	8264	23	
4	39108947	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
30		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18			
19			
20			

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Henry Clements

Cornet. Lieut.

Appears on a

Roll

without Caption, date or certificate, bearing the following endorsement: "Taken out of a Letter from Colo Bland of the 22d Feby 1779"

(Revolutionary War.)

State Rank & 1st appointment, Cornet June 19, 1776.

1st Promotion, Lt. Feby 20, 1777.

2d Promotion, Resigned Nov 12, 1777.

3d Promotion, ----------, 17 .

When Continental Rank sh[d] have taken Place, ----------, 17 .

In Lieu of Whom and on what occasion, ----------

Remarks: ----------

Number of record: 8

(565)

T P E Willis

Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Henry Clements
Cornet 6th Troop

Appears as shown below on a

Regimental Roll

showing Rank of Officers in the first Regiment of Light Horse Commanded by Theodorick Bland Col° with the Dates of their Commissions, Resignations, Promotions &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated
not dated, 17 .

Officer's Name, Henry Clements

Rank, Cornet

Troop, 6th

Date of Commission, June 19, 1776.

To what Rank promoted, 6th Lieut

When, , 17 .

In whose Room, Henry Peyton 5th Lieut

Name & Rank March 31, 1777,
Henry Clements

When each Promotion should have taken Place in the Natural Course of things, 6th Lieut 5th comes by Henry 4th by Jones 3d by Nelson 2d by Penn 6th Lieut by promotion Field officers

Resignations, Deaths &c & when,

Remarks :

Number of sheets
7

(555)

Copyist

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Henry Clements
Lieut

Appears on a

List

of the Commissiond officers belonging to the 1st Continental Regt of Light Horse Commanded by Theodorick Bland Col. taken into the Continental Service Novr 25, 1776

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated
Not dated, 17

Present Rank, Lieut

When his right of succession took place,
Mch. 31, 17

In Lieu of Whom,

By What means, Promotion

Remarks: Mch 31st 1777

Number of record:
2

(645m)

P. E. Wines
Copyist.

C | 1 Dragoons |

Henry Clements

Lieut, 1st Regt of Horse

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Recievd & Granted by His Excellency General Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated /

For dated, 17

, 17

Date Com° Mch. 31, 1777.

Number of record:

31

(5484)

Clerk.

Clements, John

1 Regiment Light Dragoons,

Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clemmons, John

Pension Number

139. 38 a.

Clements, James

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35973301	26	
2	2662	27	
3	2685	28	
4	3373	29	
5	2917	30	
6	2943	31	
7	2979	32	
8	3029	33	
9	3064	34	
10	3181	35	
11	3132	36	
12	3106	37	
13	3203	38	
14	3219	39	
15	3260	40	
16	3328	41	
17	37467395	42	
18	7430	43	
19	7465	44	
20	7516	45	
21	7551	46	
22	7567	47	
23	8415	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Clements

Pvt. | Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £2 S 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) Douglass Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Clements

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month £ 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £2 £10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Clements

Pvt, { Captain Alexander S. Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 17, 1777.

Appointed 18 July, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

To serve till Dec 1, 1778

Remarks: At Baggage

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(548) A Dangerfield Captain

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Clements

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim^{t} Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col^{o} Theodorick Bland,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for months of Augt Septr Oct^{r} & Novr 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, James Clements

Rank,

M^{o}, Days,

Dollars, 33⅓

£ S D

Rec^{d} in full, Deficiencies on Rations Amounting to Eleven Dollars & two thirds of a Dollar James Clements

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

J C Hamilton

(545i) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Clements

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Clements

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Alexander S. Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland, including new recruits not entered in former pay rolls,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

A Douglass

(545c)

Copyright

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Clements

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Trentown

Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed July, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

To serve till 1 Dec 78

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(548) A Douglas Capt.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Clements

Appears with the rank of Pt 3d Troop on a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 18, 1778.

Time of Service, Dec 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of sheets:

6

(5484)

P. E. Wines

Copyist.

C. | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Clements

Pvt, { 3d Troop in the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £2 . 5 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(645) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Clements

Pvt, { 3d Troop in the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 . 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Waggoner

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Clements

Pvt, Wagoner, { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 1778.

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month { £5 Dollars / £7 2/3

Time of service 1 Month 30 Days

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay { £2 5 10 / £2 5 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Clements

Sgt. | Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct^x, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Month 30 Days

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of Pay £2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: James Clements Joined Acting as Waggoner 7 2/3 Dolls £2.5.6

^x As on Roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Clements
Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, James Clements

Rank, Private

M[o], 1 Days,

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 8 10 D 1

Rec[d] in full, James Clements

Remarks: James Clements for acting as Waggoner 1 mo 7 2/3 Dolls £2. 8. 10 Rec[d] in full James Clements

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

J C Hundley

(545c) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Clements

Pvt, { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 S10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: James Clements for acting as Waggoner from the last of April Exclusive of his pay as a Servant 7⅔ Dollars = £2.S6

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(645) A Douglas Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Clements
Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for April, 17 78.

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Name, James Clements

Rank, Private

M[o], 1 Days,

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 8 11 D 0

Rec[d] in full, James Clements

Remarks: James Clements for
Ser[vg] as Waggoner from 1
January last @ 7 2/3 Dollars p[r]
month omitted in former Pay

(over)

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

J C Hinckley

(545i) Copyist.

DEC. 8 1897

37467516

Rolls. 4 months 30 2/3 Dol
Lass Lg. " 4 " 0 Recd in full
James Clements

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Clements

Pot, | Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 April, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £2 . 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: James Clements for acting as Waggoner from 1st January till the present time at 7 1/3 Dollars pr Month besides his pay as private 30 2/3 Dolls: £9 . 5 4

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Clements

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

no date 17 .

Name, James Clements

Rank, Private

M[o], Days, 31

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 8/10 D 0

Rec[d] in full, James Clements

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

J C Fiindley

(545i) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Clements

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 78

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollo

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 S 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Clements
Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17

Name, James Clements

Rank, Private

M[o], Days, 28

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 11 D 0

Rec[d] in full, James Clements

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545i) J. C. Hundley Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Clements

Pvt., Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feb, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Clements
Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim^{t} Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col^{o} Theodorick Bland,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Name, James Clements

Rank, Private

M^{o}, Days, 31

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^{d} in full, James Clements

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545i) J. Hundley Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Clements

Pvt., [Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jan, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £2 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Clements

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Alexander S. Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland for the extraordinary month's pay.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(5456) R Douglas Copyist.

REV. WAR. / La Longueuil Co.

Statement of Service Required from Corps.

Clements, James

(Name.)

Pa

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

James Clements Pvt
Capt Alexander S Bond
Regt's & Corps
1 Light Dragoons Conti
nental Troops
Commanded by Col
A Bond
Enl July 18 1776
Last appears on Pay
roll for Nov 1778

3rd
3-18-16

Johnson
N.Y.

Form No. 467-S—A. G. O.
Ed. July 16-15—10,000.

Write nothing above this line.

lbr

March 20, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Miss Annie Clements,
Chestertown, Maryland.

The records of this office show that one James Clements served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain Alexander Dandridge's Troop, 1st Light Dragoons, Continental Troops, commanded by Col. Theo Bland. He is shown to have enlisted July 18, 1776, and his name last appears on a pay roll for November, 1778. Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record.

*It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

The stamped envelope received with this letter is returned herewith.

The Adjutant General.

4

Form No. 124—A. G. O.
Ed. Jan. 20-16—200,000.

13

140

Clemmons, John

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35974 42	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6 .

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Clemmons

Pvt., { 1st Troop commanded by Captain Chur(*roll torn*) in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 8/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

_____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

J. S. Dodd

Copyist.

(545)

6 | Light Dragoons | Va.

John Clements
Sobr bav

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when May 6, 1784.

Sum £59-07-11

Remarks:

*This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 122

RWLeeson

Copyist.

141

Clift, William

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597402	26	
2	32-5-36	27	
3	-365	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

✓ See also

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Olift

Put., { 1st Troop commanded by Captain Chur(*roll torn*) in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 1/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) J B Pond

Copyright

6 | | Va.

William Clift

Dragoon 1 Regt

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers and Privates of the Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry, of the State of Virginia for two Months."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 16 Dollars, 60 90ths

Vol. 139, page 43

T. T. Johnson

(545i) Copyist.

C | | Va.

William Clift

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "A Return of monies paid the following named Men of the late Line of Virginia by Lieut. Charles Stockley who do not appear to have had any Settlement, which Sums are to be noticed on their applications."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 16 Dollars, 60 90ths

Vol. 139, page 51

(545i)

Copyist.

1st Light Dragoons

6 | Lear | Va.

William Bliss
Sol. Lear

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Apl 21, 1783.

Sum £94-12-9

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 117

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

142 Next Number.

142-a

Clough

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468644	20	
2	8610	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

6 1. Continental Troops.

Clough

Appears as shown below on a

Roll

& without caption date or certificate bearing the following endorsement: Taken out of a Letter from Colo Bland of the 22d Feby. 1779.

(1 Light Dragoons)

(Revolutionary War.)

Officers Name Baylor Wm
State Rank & 1st Appointment
Cornet Decr 4th 1776 1st Promotion
Lieut Nov 12 1777 When Continental Rank should have taken place. Capt. – (over)

Number of roll:

8

(645)

R E Wines

Copyist

DEC. 8 37468610 1897

In Lieu of whom and on what occasion.-
Rich[d] Ball entitled to a Maj[y] Vice Clough K Killed.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Clough

Appears with the rank of Major on a

List

under the following heading:

"First Regiment of light Drag'"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of sheet:

11

(545m)

L C E Wines

Copyist.

Cock, William

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597372	26	
2	37600	27	
3	37600	28	
4	37601	29	
5	37602	30	
6	37623	31	
7	3746735 2	32	
8	83301	33	
9	8372	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C. | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Cock

Sgt., 2d Troop of the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May £2-10 D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Cock

Pvt., { 2d Troop of the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 D 3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Wm Locke ×

Appears with the rank of Pvt 2d Troop on a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 18, 1778.

Time of Service, Dec 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of report:

6.

P E Wilmot

Copyist.

(5484)

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Cook

Pvt., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 78.

Roll dated Trenton

Nov. 16, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 25, 17 76.

Term of enlistment to Dec. 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

P. W. Hughes

Copyist

(648)

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Wm Cock

Pvt., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. E. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

C- | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Cock

Cpt., { Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Trenton

Nov. 16, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Nov 25, 1776

Term of enlistment to Dec 1 '78

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

x do on roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 3d Troop.

W. G. Bruce

Captain.

(648)

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Wm Cock

Capt. | Capt. Cuthbert Harrison's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

W. R. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Wm Cock

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of Second Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for months of Aug Sept Oct & Nov 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, Wm Cock

Rank, Private

M° , Days

Dollars, 33⅓

£ S D

Rec^d in full, Wm Cock

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cuthbert Harrison's and 2d Troop.

J. Stansbury

Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Wm Cocke

Ast 2d Dragt

Appears on a

Return

of the Names &c of those Officers and Men in Col Bland's Regiment of Light Dragoons Who have had pay Drawn for them and Who have not Received it

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Time due, from 1st May 30 June

Sum due Amount Dollars, 16 2/3

Remarks: Taken by the Enemy last June

P Warr 908.

Number of sheets:

4

(5484)

I. P. Ellmes

Compt.

No. | 1 Light Dragoons | Va.

William Locke
Sol. Cav

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when ....., 17 .

Sum £39-0-6

Remarks: .....

*This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*.

Aud^r Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 113

R.W. Pearson

(547) Copyist.

Locke William

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lock William

143

Cockrell Pressly

1 Reg"t Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cockrill Pressly

144

Cockrill, Pressly

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597225 3	26	
2	23~7	27	
3	3~46821 2	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Pressly Cockrill
Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for months of Aug Sept Oct & Nov, 1778.

Roll dated
not dated, 17 .

Name, Pressly Cockrill

Rank, Private

M°, Days,

Dollars, 48 2/3

£ S D

Rec^d in full, Pressly Cockrill

Remarks: Pressly Cockrill 1 June to 1 Dec 78 48 2/3 Dollars

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

J. Hundley

(5456) Copyist.

	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

X

Pressly Cockrell

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay January, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 5 months, 26 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 44 2/3 dolls. = £13, 5, 12.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

Co	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Pressly Cockrill

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of Oct & Nov, 17 .

Roll dated Trenton

Nov 16, 17 78

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 4, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M Clemens

Copyrt.

145

Colatter, Jacob

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

R	3574545454	26	
2	4747	27	
3	4645 1	28	
4	4707	29	
5	3746 7854	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

See also

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Colattes *

Pvt, 5th Troop of the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8⅓ Dollars

Time of service 30 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 - 10 - 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Colleter *

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll

of 5th Troop of the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland, for one month's pay extraordinary granted by Congress to the officers and soldiers in the Continental Army, agreeable to the General Orders of the 4th instant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... Jan 5 ....., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 5⅓ Dollars .....

Time of service ..... 30 Days .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... £2-15-0 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

(5454) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Colatter

Pvt., { Captain Henry Lee's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8⅓ Dollars

Time of service 30 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Colatter

Pvt. { 5th Troop of Bland's Dragoons commanded by Capt. Henry Lee.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 3/9 Dollars.

Time of service 30 Days.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

J Faudman

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Collater

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fifth Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Name, Jacob Collater

Rank, Private

M° , Days 28

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec.d in full, Jacob Callatter

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

J Hunsdorf

(545i) Copyist.

140

Colattes Jacob.

1 Reg't Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Collatter Jacob

141

Cole, Samuel

1 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35974775	26	
2	53f1	27	
3	37467862	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Coles +

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fifth Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for June 5 to Dec 1, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Name, Samuel Coles

Rank,

M° , Days

Dollars, 26 28/72

£ S D

Rec^d in full, Samuel Cowles

Remarks: Samuel Coles 3d Aug 78 26 28/72 Dollars

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 6th Troop.

J C Hundley

(545i)

Copyist.

Samuel Cole

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of part of the 5th Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

from thes" of June inclusive till the 1st of Decr 78 Exclusive.

Commencement of pay August 25, 1778

Time of service 3 Months 5 days

Pay per month 8 1/3

Amount 26 2/3 Dollars = £7-18-4d

Remarks:

Ellicott

Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Cole

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll

of part of the 5th Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Bland,

(Revolutionary War.)

from 5th of June inclusive

till 1st of Dec. 78 Exclusive, 17 .

Roll dated Winchester

Dec. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted August 25, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Elliott

(543h) Copyist.

Coles Samuel

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cole Samuel

148

Colleter Jacob.

1 Reg't Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Collater Jacob.

149

Collier, James

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35772	26	
2	4034	27	
3	4473	28	
4	4464	29	
5	4403	30	
6	4128	31	
7	4170	32	
8	4203	33	
9	4236	34	
10	4270	35	
11	4304	36	
12	4337	37	
13	4365	38	
14	4401	39	
15	4437	40	
16	37467608	41	
17	7648	42	
18	7677	43	
19	7720	44	
20	7754	45	
21	7781	46	
22	8449	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Collier

Lt, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop of Light Dragoons in the 1st Reg't of Horse commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 3/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 : 1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent: 0

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

Copyrd.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Collier

Pvt, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop of Light Dragoons in the 1st Reg't of Horse commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec'r, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Bland

(545) Copyist.

16 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Collier

Pt, { Capt. Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octor & Novr, 1778.

Roll dated Trenton

Novr 16, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment until 1st Dec 78

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

T Ballard

(648) Copyist.

16 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Collier

Pvt. { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octor, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 " 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(645) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons | Continental Troops.

James Collier

Jnr, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P Ballard

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Collier

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland *

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for months of Aug[t] & 1st Oct[r] Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, James Collier

Rank

M[o] , Days

Dollars, 33⅓

£ S D

Rec[d] in full, & deficiencies on Rations amounting to Eleven Dollars & two thirds of a Dollar Pounder John Watts

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lewelleu Jones' and 4th Troop.

J. H. Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Collier

Appears with the rank of Pvt 4th Thompson a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 18, 1778.

Time of Service, , 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(5487)

R. C. Wines

Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Collier

Pvt., { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.1.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(845) Copyist.

16 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Collier

Pvt., { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $8 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 pay £2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

P Ballard

(545) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Collier

Priv, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept^r, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Collier
Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim^{t} Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col^{o} Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Name, James Collier

Rank, Private

M^{o} 1, Days

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 9 S 11 D 2

Rec^{d} in full, James Collier

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lewellen Jones' and 4th Troop.

J Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Collier

Pvt., { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(545)

Copyrt.

6	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

James Collier

Pvt., { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2.10.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Collier

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland *

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Name, James Collier

Rank, Private

M[o] 1, Days

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec[d] in full, James Collier

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lewellen Jones' and 4th Troop.

J. C. Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Collier

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim^{t} Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col^{o} Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Name, James Collier

Rank, Private

M^{o} , Days 28

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^{d} in full, James Collier

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lowelien Jones' and 4th Troop.

J C Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Collier

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Mar, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17

Name, James Collier

Rank, Private

M[o] , Days 31

Dollars, 8⅓

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec[d] in full, James Collier

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lewelien Jones' and 4th Troop.

J C Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jame Collins

Pt, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pallone

Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Collier

Pvt., { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(545) Copyright.

16 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Collier

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Reg't Virginia Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland for the month's pay by the honorable Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated January 8, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

T Ballard

(645a) Copyrig

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Collier

Pvt, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop of Light Dragoons in the 1st Reg't commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.10.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

T Ballard

(645) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Collier

Pvt, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Virginia Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jany 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 3/9 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(545) Copyrd.

C | 1 Light Dragoons | Continental Troops.

James Collier

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, James Collier

Rank, Private

M[o] , Days 31

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 7 S 10 D 0

Rec[d] in full, James Collier

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lowellen Jones' and 4th Troop.

J. Hunsdey

(545i) Copyist.

1 Light Dragoons

6 | Cav | Va.

James Collier

Sgt Cav

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received W A Whitlocke

Day when Apl 4, 1785.

Sum £176-12-11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 357

R W Bosson

120

Collins, John

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35995 of 6	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Co | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Collins

Pvt., { 5th Troop, commanded by Captain John Hughes, in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £1/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Elliott

(545)

Copyist.

6 | 1st Light Dragoons | Va.

John Collins
Sol Cav

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received May Swain

Day when May 22, 1783.

Sum £37-10-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 113

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

6 | Light Dragoons Leav | Va.

John Collins
Sol. Leav

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Humphrup

Day when Nov 29, 1784.

Sum £29-12-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 126

R W Pearson

Copyist.

121

Colquit Ransom

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35 9744009	26	
2	4404	27	
3	446f	28	
4	4f0	29	
5	4104	30	
6	4126	31	
7	46f	32	
8	4201	33	
9	4234	34	
10	426f	35	
11	430f	36	
12	4342	37	
13	4372	38	
14	4406	39	
15	4444	40	
16	37467625	41	
17	7649	42	
18	7675	43	
19	7718	44	
20	7752	45	
21	7788	46	
22	8450	47	
23	[illegible]	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

6	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Ransom Colquit

Pt, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop of Light Dragoons in the 1st Reg't of Horse commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.10.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Bland

(545) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Ransom Colquit

Pvt, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop of Light Dragoons in the 1st Reg't of Horse commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec^r, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec^r, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(345) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Ransom Colquit

Pvt, { Capt. Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octr & Novr, 1778.

Roll dated Trenton

Novr 16, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment until 1st Dec 78

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ballard

(543) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Ransom Colquit

Pvt., { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £1 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 : 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(545) Copyrd.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Ransom Colquit

Jun., { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2.1.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R Ballard

(545) Copyist.

C. | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Ransom Colgrist

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim^{t} Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col^{o} Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for month of Augst Septr Octr Nov^{r}, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, Ransom Colgrist

Rank,

M^{o}, Days

Dollars, 33⅓

£ S D

Rec^{d} in full, 7 deficiencies on Rations amounting to Eleven Dollars & two thirds of a Dollar Ransom Colgrist

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lewellen Jones' and 4th Troop.

J C Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Ransum Colquit

Jnur, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

T Ballard

(345) Copyist.

6	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Ransum Colquit

Pt, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 u 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Parsons Colquit

Appears with the rank of Pvte 4th Troop on a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated ..... Oct. 18, 1778.

Time of Service, ..., 17 .

Remarks: .....

Number of sheet: 6

P E Elmes

(5484) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Ransom Colquit

Pvt, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Septr, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 4 1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bland

(545)

Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Ransom Colgrott
Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17

Name, Ransom Colgrott

Rank, Private

M[o] 1, Days

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec[d] in full, Ransom Colgrott

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lewellen Jones' and 4th Troop.

J C Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Ransone Colyear

Pa, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 : 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dallam

(545) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Ramone Colquit

Pvt., { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £5 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 4 pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(345) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Ransom Colgait
Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, Ransom Colgait

Rank, Private

M[o] 1 Days

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 S 10 " D 0

Rec[d] in full, Ransom Colgait

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Lewellen Jones' and 4th Troop.

J. C. Lindley

(5454) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Ransom Colquit
Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim^{t} Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col^{o} Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Mar., 17 78.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, Ransom Colquit

Rank, Private

M^{o} ....., Days 31

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 11 D 1

Rec^{d} in full, Ransom Colquit

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lowelien Jones' and 4th Troop.

J. Handley

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Ransom Colgrott
Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, Ransom Colgrott

Rank, Private

M[o] , Days 28

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec[d] in full, Ransom Colgrott

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lewellen Jones' and 4th Troop.

J Hundley

(5456) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Ransom Colquit

Pt, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 : 10 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(545) Copyrd.

6 | 1st Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Ransum Colquit

Pvt, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R Ballard

(545) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Ransum Colquit

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Reg't Virginia Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland for the month's pay by the honorable Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated January 8, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month ____

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount 8 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

Bland

(5456) Copyrid.

6	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Ransom Colquitt

Pvt, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Virginia Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jany 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(845) Copyrd.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons | Continental Troops.

Ransom Colquitt

Pvt, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop of Light Dragoons in the 1st Reg't commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Ransom Colquitt

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Name, Ransom Colquitt

Rank, Private

M[o] , Days 31

Dollars, 8 1/3 .

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec[d] in full, Ransom Colquit

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lowellen Jones' and 4th Troop.

J C Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

1 Light Dragoons

6 | 6av | Va.

Ransom Sedgwick
Sol. 6av

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Green

Day when May 13, 1782

Sum £39-12-02

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 123

R W Pearson

Copyist.

122

Colter, William.

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35 97 97 5	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Wm Colles

Corpl., { 4th Troop, commanded by Captain William Parsons, in 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Commitee

(545) Copyist.

153

Conner Joseph

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35975039	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Conner

Pvt., { 5th Troop, commanded by Captain John Hughes, in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 1/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

124

Conroe, Isaac

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597453	26	
2	4583	27	
3	4755	28	
4	4649	29	
5	4705	30	
6	37467852	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Consoe

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fifth Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Feby, 17 78.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Name, Isaac Consoe

Rank, Private

M° , Days 28

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 8 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Isaac Consoe

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

J Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Conroe

Pvt, { 5th Troop of Bland's Dragoons commanded by Capt. Henry Lee.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 30 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

J Kaufman

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Conroe

Pvt., { Captain Henry Lee's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 30 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Conroe

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll

of 5th Troop of the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland, for one month's pay extraordinary granted by Congress to the officers and soldiers in the Continental Army, agreeable to the General Orders of the 4th instant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... San ..., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 5 5 dollars.

Time of service ..... 30 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Saudman

(545i) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Conroe

Captain Henry Lee's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 29, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 44/72 Dollars.

Time of service 2 days.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 0 - 3 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Recruit

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

X

Isaac Conrow

Pvt., { 5th Troop of the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 30 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

135

Conroo Isaac

1 Reg't Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Conroe Isaac

Conroe Isaac

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Conroe Isaac

156

Cook, Lewis

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971, 6f0	26	
2	1732	27	
3	1754	28	
4	1f11	29	
5	1f38	30	
6	1f91	31	
7	1944	32	
8	1996	33	
9	2044	34	
10	2093	35	
11	37467909	36	
12	7936	37	
13	7989	38	
14	8043	39	
15	8096	40	
16	8149	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Lc | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Cook

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Captain John Belfield's Troop Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland for the extraordinary month given by the honorable Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Jany 3, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollo

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks Recruited from the Infantry Dec 1777 and on Furlough in Virginia

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M Hanna

Paymr.

(5456)

6	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Lewis Cook

RR, { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1 Jan, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M Clemens

(645) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Cook

Pr ....., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 21 Dec 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2 2/3 1/9 Dolls

Time of service 10 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £0-16-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Recruited and Omitted in Dec-By Roll

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M Hanna

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Cook

Private

Appears as shown below on a .

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, Lewis Cook

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 31

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 8/ D°

Rec^d in full, P Lewis Cook

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545)

J Hinds
Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Cook

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Name, Lewis Cook

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 10

Dollars, 2 4/5

£ 8/6 D 8

Rec^d in full, P Lewis Cook

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(5465) J C Stansbury Copyist.

Lo	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Lewis Cook

Pvt, { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay Jan / Feb, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 8/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount Pr £ 2—10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

W M Sherman

(545) Copyist.

4 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Cook

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay from 21 Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 2/3 1/9 Dolls

Time of service 10 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £ 0-16-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Recruited and omitted in Dec Pay Roll

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

W W Spencer

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Cook

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Name, Lewis Cook

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 28

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2, S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, P Lewis Cook

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545i) J Hundley Copyist.

Va	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Lewis Cook

Va, Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 3-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks; .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

Wm Glenn

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Cook

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Mar., 17 78.

Roll dated

Not dated., 17 .

Name, Lewis Cook

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 31

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, P Lewis Cook

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) J C Hundley Copyist.

Col | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Levi Cook

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay June 1 /80, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Cook

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, Lewis Cook

Rank, Private

M°, 1 Days,

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Lewis Cook

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545)

J C Hundley Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Cook

P.R., Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

W Y Shinn

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Cook

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Name, Lewis Cook

Rank, Private

M°, 1 Days,

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Lewis Cook

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545i) J. Hemsley Copyist.

Va	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Lewis Cooke

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 2 1 0

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

Va. | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Cook

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $ 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 3 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

.....

(545) Copyist.

Cook William

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597330	26	
2	2863	27	
3	2886	28	
4	3374	29	
5	2909	30	
6	2944	31	
7	2976	32	
8	3013	33	
9	3046	34	
10	3062	35	
11	3115	36	
12	3150	37	
13	3165	38	
14	32331	39	
15	3273	40	
16	3339	41	
17	37467396	42	
18	7431	43	
19	7466	44	
20	7500	45	
21	7535	46	
22	7577	47	
23	8413	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Cook

Pvt, { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Cook

Pvt., Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

A Gonzales

Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Cook

Pvt., { Captain Alexander S. Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Bland.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated

May 17, 1777.

Appointed 20 July, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

To serve till Dec 1 1778

Remarks: Dragoons

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(548) A Douglas Captain.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Cook

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim^{t} Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col^{o} Theodorick Bland,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for Months of Augt Septr Oct^{r} & Nov^{r}, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, William Cook

Rank,

M^{o}, Days,

Dollars, 33 1/3

£ S D

Rec^{d} in full, Deficiencies in Rations amounting to Eleven Dollars & two thirds of a Dollar Wm^{m} Cook mk

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

J C Fiske

(5456) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Wm Cook

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month £1 13 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) R Young Jr Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Wm Cook

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 .S 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(546) A Young Jr. Copyist.

1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Wm Cook

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Alexander S. Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland, including new recruits not entered in former pay rolls,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 s 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

A Douglas

(5456) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Wm Cook

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Trenton

Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed July, 1776.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

To serve till 1 Dec 78

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(54)

Clerk.

10 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Wm Cook

Appears with the rank of Pvt 3d Troop on a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 18, 1778.

Time of Service, Dec 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(5484)

R. E. Wines

Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Of m Cook

Pvt, { 3d Troop in the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 1 13 / Dollo

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 S 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Wm Cook

Pvt., { 3d Troop in the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £2 $10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) Douglas Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Cook

Pvt, { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 1778.

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month 20 Days

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £2 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) Douglas Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Wm Cook

Pvt, { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct*, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month 30 Days

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £2 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

* As on Roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

A Doig Lab

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Cook

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated not dated

Name, William Cook

Rank, Private

M[o], 1 Days,

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec[d] in full, William Cook

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545i) J. H. Goodley Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Cook

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dollrs.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount 1 May £2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Cook

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated 17

Name, William Cook

Rank, Private

M[o], 1 Days,

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 8 /10 D 0

Rec[d] in full, William Cook

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545i) J. C. Hamilton Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jn° Cook

Pvt, | Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 75.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 April, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of Pay £2 S 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(515) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Cook

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Name, William Cook

Rank, Private

M[o], Days, 31

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec[d] in full, William his × mk Cook

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545i) J. C. Fitzpatrick Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Cook

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £2:5:11

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Cook

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Name, William Cook

Rank, Private

M[o], Days, 28

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec[d] in full, Wm his X mk Cook

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545s) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Wm Cook

Pvt., Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feb, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 & 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Cook

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jan, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17

Name, William Cook

Rank, Private

M[o], Days, 31

Dollars, 8/73

£ 9 S 10 D 0

Rec[d] in full, "William his x mark Cook

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

J C Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Wm Cook

Pvt, | Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jan, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 S 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Cook

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Alexander S. Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland for the extraordinary month's pay.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(5454) Douglas Copyist.

158

Cooke Lewis

1 Reg't Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cook Lewis

Next Number. 154

Coon, Israel

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597452	26	
2	4572	27	
3	4343	28	
4	4631	29	
5	4687	30	
6	3746783	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Israel Corn

Pvt., 5th Troop of the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 13 Dollars.

Time of service 30 Days.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hartman

(546) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Israel Coon

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll

of 5th Troop of the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland, for one month's pay extraordinary granted by Congress to the officers and soldiers in the Continental Army, agreeable to the General Orders of the 4th instant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... Jan 5 ....., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 5 Dollars .....

Time of service ..... 30 Days .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... £2-10-0 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(5456) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Israel Coon

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fifth Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Name, Israel Coon

Rank, Private

M° , Days 28

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Israel Coon.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

J C Hasdley

(545i) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Israel Coon

_____, { Captain Henry Lee's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 8⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo (30 days)

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Israel Corn

Pvt., [Captain Henry Lee's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 3 Dollars.

Time of service 30 Days

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Israel Coon

Pvt., { 5th Troop of Bland's Dragoons commanded by Capt. Henry Lee.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 5⅓ Dollars

Time of service 30 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardsman

(545) Copyist.

5 Pa

Cooper, Richard

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dragoon	Dragoon

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 7 4 1 1 2 1 8	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also_____

6 | Lt. Dragns | Continental Troops Va.

Richard Cooper

Dragoon

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lt. Dragns

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks :

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

Previous Number

160

Corby Sydnor

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

2.M.S. | 2.M.S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3594969	26	
2	3741123 7	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Sydnor Corby

2 MS., { 4th Troop, commanded by Captain William Parsons, in 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 15

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay 15 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

Continental

6 | Lt. Dragoons | VA.

Sydnor Cosby ×

Q.r M. Sergt

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lt. Dragoons

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

S | Light Dragoons Cav | Va.

Cosby Syanor
Sgt Cav

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Jos Hawkins

Day when Mch 23, 1782.

Sum £29-3-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 274

R W Lemon

(547) Copyist.

1 Light Dragoons

6 | Cav | Va.

Sydnor Cosby

1st Cav

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Day when Mch 23, 1784.

Sum £29-3-4

Remarks: Voucher omitted

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Test: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 356

R W Leavon

(547) Copyist.

Cosbey, William

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35974914	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

6 | 1st Light Dragoons | Va.

William Losby
Sol. Leav

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Sept 8, 17 84.

Sum £48 15

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 126

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Cosbey

Sergt., { 3d Troop, commanded by Lieut. Henry Bowyer, in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 18 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 18 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Doud

(545) Copyist.

Cosby James

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597398	26	
2	4024	27	
3	4054	28	
4	4467	29	
5	4074	30	
6	4171	31	
7	4572	32	
8	4173	33	
9	4216	34	
10	4249	35	
11	4254	36	
12	4312	37	
13	4352	38	
14	4374	39	
15	4431	40	
16	3746700	41	
17	7633	42	
18	7667	43	
19	7700	44	
20	7734	45	
21	7751	46	
22	8754	47	
23	5439	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

6	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

James Cosby

Cpl, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop of Light Dragoons in the 1st Reg't of Horse commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Novmbar, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 Pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dallard

(545) Copyd.

16 | 1. Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Cosby

Cpl, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop of Light Dragoons in the 1st Reg't of Horse commanded by Colonel Theodoriek Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec'r, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R Ballard

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Causby

Corpl 2 mo & Priv 2 mo

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim^{t} Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col^{o} Theodorick Bland *

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for monthes of Aug Sept Oct & Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, James Causby

Rank, Corpl 2 mo & Priv 2 mo

M^{o} ....., Days .....

Dollars, 36 2/3

£ ..... S ..... D .....

Rec^{d} in full, Deficiencies on Rations amounting to Eleven Dollars & two thirds of a Dollar James Cosby

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lowellen Jones' and 4th Troop.

J C Handley

(5451) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Causby

Sgt, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Virginia Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Janry, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Janry 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(545) Copyrd.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Causby

Appears with the rank of Corpl. on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Reg't Virginia Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland for the month's pay by the honorable Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Janry 8, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(5456) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Cosby

Appears as shown below on a *

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Colº Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, William Plummer

Rank, Corpl

Mº, Days, 31

Dollars, 10

£ 3 S 0 D 0

Recd in full, recd 6 Dollars pr Order James Cosby recd 4 Dolls Wm Plumber

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

J C Hundley

Copyist.

(545i)

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Cosby

Cpl. , { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop of Light Dragoons in the 1st Reg't commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Cosby
Corpl

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Name, James Cosby

Rank, Corpl

M[o] , Days 31

Dollars, 10

£ 3 S 0 D 0

Rec[d] in full, James Cosby

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lowellen Jones' and 4th Troop.

J. Hindley

(645i) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Cosby
Corpl

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, James Cosby

Rank, Corpl

M[o] ....., Days 28

Dollars, 10

£ 3 S 0 D 0

Rec[d] in full, James Cosby

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lewelien Jones' and 4th Troop.

J. C. Fundley

(545i) Copyist.

C. | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Causby
Corpl

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, James Causby

Rank, Corpl

M[o] , Days 31

Dollars, 10

£ 3 s 0 D 0

Rec[d] in full, Pd Sr John Jameson

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lewellen Jones' and 4th Troop.

J. C. Fitzpatrick

(5455) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Caisby

Cpl, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

6. | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Cosby

Corpl., { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment. Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 pay £3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalland

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Cosby
Corpl

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim° Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17

Name, James Cosby

Rank, Corpl

M° 1, Days

Dollars, 10

£ 3 S 0 " D 0

Rec^d in full, James Cosby

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Lewellen Jones' and 4th Troop.

J C Lundy

(545i) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Cosby

Lieut, Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 1 D Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Cosby
Corpl

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, James Cosby

Rank, Corpl

M[o] 1, Days

Dollars, 10

£ 3 S 0 D 0

Rec[d] in full, James Cosby

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lewellen Jones' and 4th Troop.

J. Hunder

(545i) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Cosby

Cpl, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

7

J Ballard

(545) Copyrt.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Causby

Appears with the rank of Pvt & Trooper on a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 18, 1778.

Time of Service, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(5484)

N. E. Wines

Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Causby

Pte, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

6	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

James Causbey

1678, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(645) Copyist.

6	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

James Causbey

6/st, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

Copyrd.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Causby

Pvt., { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

16 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Lambuy

Pt, { Capt. Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octor & Novr, 1778.

Roll dated Trenton

Nov 16. , 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment until 1st Dec 78

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

T Ballard

(543) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Causby

Jnr., { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

16 | Lear | Va.

James Leesby
Sergt Lear

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received J. Hawkins

Day when Jany H, 1783.

Sum £54

Remarks:

*This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. Pendleton, *Auditor*.

Aud^r Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. Carter."

Vol. 176; page 116

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

REV. WAR.

Statement of Service Records

Corby, James

(Name.)

(Rank and organization.)

See also a b 20
(12-5-31)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

James Corby Corpl
Capt Lewellen Jones'
Maps 1 Legn Dragoons
Continental Troops
first appears on Co
Pay roll for Nov 1777
and Last on Pay roll for
Nov 1778
Mahaud Rumor
Not found in Johnson
200
2-24-16 N.J.
Not found as Cogby
Johnson
N.J.

Form No. 447-3—A. G. O.
Ed. July 16-15—10,000.

Archives:
Was the 1st Light Dragoons, Contl.
Troops, organized in Virginia?
1.40 Currier, t

C & D's

The Pay roll on which
this man's name appears
does not show where
organization was raised.
Pay roll for Capt Jones's
company dated Jan. 8,
1778 shows in caption
"a Pay Roll of Captain
Lewellen Jones' Troop
in the 1st Regt. Virginia
Light Dragoons"

Harley
per MFD

3 05

A R Div.: Cases of this nature should show whether any other man of same name served.
10.45 Currier, t

See amended report
Johnson
1755

March 1, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. M. M. Clack,
Route 2, Abilene, Texas.

The records show that one James Cosby served in the Revolutionary War as a corporal in Captain Llewellyn Jones' Troop, 1st Light Dragoons, Continental Troops (also known as the 1st Regiment Virginia Light Dragoons). Neither the date of his entry into the service nor the date or mode of his separation therefrom is stated on the records, his name appearing first on a company pay roll for November, 1777, and last on a pay roll for November, 1778, without special remark as to his services.

The Revolutionary War records in this office do not show anything as to the birth of the officers or enlisted men or of the death of those who died subsequently to their separation from the service. It is suggested that information of this nature can possibly be obtained from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C., and additional information relative to the soldier can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond. No record has been found of a James Cosby who served as a commissioned officer of Virginia troops [illegible] war.

124-8-16
Ed. May 5-15—200,000.

The Adjutant General

1624

Cosby Sydnor

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Q.M. Sergeant Q.M. Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cosby Sydnor

Cosby, William

1 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cosbey, William

163

Craig, John

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35972372	26	
2	2413	27	
3	2627	28	
4	2631	29	
5	2661	30	
6	2691	31	
7	2520	32	
8	2571	33	
9	2580	34	
10	2609	35	
11	2652	36	
12	2679	37	
13	2762	38	
14	2735	39	
15	2767	40	
16	2801	41	
17	37466990	42	
18	7021	43	
19	7051	44	
20	7079	45	
21	7110	46	
22	7144	47	
23	8355	48	
24	[illegible]	49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

6	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

John Craig

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Virginia Horse commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.2.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(345) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Craig

Pvt., { Captain Richard Call's Troop of Light Dragoons in the 1st Reg't commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2 5 10s .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Craig

Appears with the rank of Pvt 4th Troop on a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 18, 1778.

Time of Service, Dec 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of sheets:

(5484)

R. E. Wiles

Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jno Craig

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Trenton

Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Dur 78

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(543) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jno Craig

Capt. { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov-, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Elliott

Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jno Craig

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Trenton Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment till Dec 1 78

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548) Copyist.

6	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Jno. Craig

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Calls.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Craig

Pvt., { Captain Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.8.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(515) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Craig

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2. 8 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Craig

Pay, { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service 1 "

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 5 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 5 1

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: for acting as Paymaster

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Craig

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

*" " " 7 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

*" " " 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 2 3 10

*" " " £ 2. 3 6.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: * For acting as Waggoner

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Craigg

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17

Name, John Craigg

Rank, Private

M° 1, Days

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 8 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Pr order Richd Call

Query is this not a mistake

Remarks: John Craigg for acting as waggoner 1 Mo 7 1/3 Dollars £2 8 10 Rec^d in full John Craig

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

(5456) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Craig

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $8/3 Dollars

Time of service 7 M/ Mo"

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.10.

" " " " £2.6.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: × Acting as Wagoner

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Craig ×

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Name, John Craig

Rank, Private

M° , Days 31

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 7 8/10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Peter Richard Poindexter

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

J. C. Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Craigg

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17

Name, John Craigg

Rank, Private

M° 1, Days

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 8 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, John Craig

Remarks: for acting as waggoner from Octr to 30 Apl 7 mo° 53⅓ Dollars £16 " 2 " 0

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

J. Hendley

(545i) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Craigg

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Feby, 17 78.

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Name, John Craigg

Rank, Private

M° , Days 28

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 11 D 0

Rec^d in full, John Craig

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

J. Hassler

(545i) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Craig

Pris., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 6 Mos

" " " 6 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 5 10

" " " 53 1/3 Dollars £ 16. 3 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: + For acting Waggoner from the 1st Octo. till 30 of April

.....

.....

.....

John Craig

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Craig

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for months of Aug Sept Oct & Nov 1778

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, John Craig

Rank, Private

M° , Days

Dollars, 33⅓

£ S D

Rec^d in full P Order Thomas Pemberton Recd Deficiencies on Rations amounting to Eleven Dollars & two thirds of a Dollar P Order James Cosby

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

J C Handley

(5451) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Craigg

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan., 1778.

Roll dated not dated., 17 .

Name, John Craigg

Rank, Private

M° , Days 31

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 " D 0

Rec^d in full, John Craig

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

J C Hunaley

(5461) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Craig

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Virginia Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland, for the month's pay given by the honorable Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated (in captivity) 8 January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 1/3 Dollars £2 5/0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(5456)

Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Craig

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Virginia Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay January 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 5 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Craig

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Virginia Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 8/0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Lewis

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Virginia Light Horse commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month ____

Time of service 1

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount 8 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

A. Mumma

(545) Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons Cav | Va.

John Mercer
Sol Cav

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Wm Ashby

Day when ....., 17

Sum £39-18-2

Remarks: .....

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 357

R W Leaman

(547) Copyist.

163a

Craig John

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Craig John

Craige, John

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Craig, John

164

Crews, Joseph

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35 9 7 5 0 6 2	26
2 3 7 4 1 1 2 3 8.	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Crews

Pvt., { 5th Troop, commanded by Captain John Hughes, in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 83.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount 8 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

Elliott

(545) Copyright

Continental Troops. ~~Va.~~

6 | Lt. Drag^rs |

Joseph Crews

Dragoon

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lt. Drag^ns

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

1 164-a

Crewson Benjamin

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cruidson. Benjamin

163

Crider, John

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35974961	26	
2	37411228	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

6 | 1 Light Dragoons Cav | Va.

John Leyden
Sol Cav

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Dec 11, 1784.

Sum £39-8-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[r] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 357

RWLeaman

Copyright

6 | Lt. Dragns | Continental Vol. VII.

John Snyder ×

Dragoons

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nos dated, 17

Regiment, Lt. Dragns

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of sheets:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Crocker

Corp., { 3d Troop, commanded by Lieut. Henry Bowyer, in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay. 8/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. B. Dowd

Copyist.

166

Crookshank, William

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35974526	26	
2	4550	27	
3	4749	28	
4	4637	29	
5	4693	30	
6	37467840	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark:

See also

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Cook Shanks

_____, Captain Henry Lee's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 8⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo (30 days)

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Cook-Shanks

Pvt., 5th Troop of the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 13 dollars

Time of service 30 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Crook Shank

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll

of 5th Troop of the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland, for one month's pay extraordinary granted by Congress to the officers and soldiers in the Continental Army, agreeable to the General Orders of the 4th instant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... Jan 8 ....., 17 78.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 53 dollars .....

Time of service ..... 30 Days .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... £2-10-0 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

(5454) Copyrid.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Crookshank

Pvt., [Captain Henry Lee's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 3 Dollars

Time of service 30 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

L Hardman

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Cookshank

Pvt. { 5th Troop of Bland's Dragoons commanded by Capt. Henry Lee.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month £5 Dollars.

Time of service 30 days.

Whole time of service ——

Subsistence ——

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence ——

Pay due to sick, absent ——

Casualties ——

Remarks: ——

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Haidman

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Crookshank

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fifth Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Name, William Crookshank

Rank, Private

M° ....., Days 28

Dollars, 8 13/90

£ 2 . 8 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Wm x Crookshanks

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

(545i) J C Fendley Copyist.

167

Crookshanks William

1 Reg't Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crookshank William

168

Cross, John

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35975015	26
2 37411224	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jno Cross

Pvt., { 4th Troop, commanded by Captain William Parsons, in 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month ____

Time of service ____

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount Pay 8 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

A. McNutt

(545) Copyist.

6 | Lt Drag^s | Continental Troops Va.

John Cross

Dragoon

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lt. Drag^ns

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

6 | 1 Light dragoons | Cav | Va.

John Cross
Jr. Cav

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Jn° Bartlett

Day when ____, 17

Sum £17-1-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 335

R W Lamm

(547) Copyist.

169

Crudson, Benjamin

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35975038	26
2 37411227	27
3 [illegible]	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Benjamin Gruidon

Pvt., { 5th Troop, commanded by Captain John Hughes, in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 83.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Elliott

Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons Lew | Va.

Benjamin Lewis[s]on
Sold. Lew.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Lay a Hite

Day when Aug 28, 1784.

Sum £46-17-11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 125

R W Pierson
Copyist.

(547)

6 | Lt. Drag^ns | Continental Troops. Va.

Benjamin Crewson* Dragoon

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lt. Drag^ns

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m).

L. Morrison

Copyist.

170

Crump Jesse

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971662	26	
2	1715	27	
3	1742	28	
4	1795	29	
5	1822	30	
6	1874	31	
7	1927	32	
8	1979	33	
9	2037	34	
10	2046	35	
11	2130	36	
12	2172	37	
13	2226	38	
14	2272	39	
15	2329	40	
16	37467892	41	
17	7918	42	
18	7972	43	
19	8025	44	
20	8078	45	
21	8131	46	
22	8184	47	
23	8487	48	
24	37167005	49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jessee Crump

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for months of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov., 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Name, Jessee Crump

Rank, Private

M°, Days,

Dollars, 33⅓

£ S D

Rec^d in full, Jesse Crump

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545i) J. Hundley Copyist.

Jesse Loomis

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £1 7 S. 10 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

Jas Greene

(545) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jesse Comfs

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 S.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

Pa	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Rose Crum[b]

Pa, { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct & Nov, 17 .

Roll dated Trenton Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 22, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(843) M. Clarke Asst.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jesse Crumpe

Appears with the rank of 1st Trooper on a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revoluticnary War.)

Return dated

Oct 18, 1778.

Time of Service, Dec 22, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(5484)

P. E. Wires

Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Crumb

Pvt, { 6th Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month $8/3 Doll's

Time of service 1 mo 30 days

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Peter Crumb

Pvt., { 6th Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo 20 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

10	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Jesse Lewis

PR, { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jesse Conner

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollr

Time of service 2 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 3 - 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M. Clemens

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jessee Crump

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated not dated. 17

Name, Jessee Crump

Rank, Private

M°, 1 Days,

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Jesse Crump

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545.) J C Hardee Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Evans

Pt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M Clemens

(645) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jesse Crumpe

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Name, Jesse Crumpe

Rank, Private

M°, 1 Days,

Dollars, 8⅓

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Jesse Crumpe

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545i)

J. H. Hundley Copyist.

Ld	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Isaac Lorum

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay June 1st, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M Eleanor

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jesse Crumpe

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for March, 1778.

Roll dated not dated 17 .

Name, Jesse Crumpe

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 31

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 7 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Jesse Crumpe

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545:) J. Hundley Asst.

G | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Crum's

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 Mar, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 3-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M M Shenen

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jesse Crump
Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Feby, 17 78.

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Name, Jesse Crump

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 28

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Jesse Crump

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Bolfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) J C Handley Copyist.

Co. | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Lewis

Pr ____, { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay from 21 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 2 2/3 19 Dollrs

Time of service 40 Days

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount Pay £0-16-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties Recruited and Omitted in Dec Pay Roll

Remarks: ____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jesse Crumpo

Pay Rolls, { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 Feb, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Sals

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545)

Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jesse Crump

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for 1 Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Name, Jesse Crump

Rank, Private

M°; Days, 31 1

Dollars, 2 4/3

£ 8 16 D 8

Rec^d in full, Jesse Crump

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545:) J. H. Kingsbury Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jesse Crump

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jun, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Name, Jesse Crump

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 31

Dollars, 8/3.

£ 2 8 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Jesse Crump

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545)

J. Hamilton

Comptr.

6	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Isaac Cromwell

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 21 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2. 2/3 - 1/9 Dols

Time of service 10 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Cy £ 0 - 16 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Recruited and omitted in 29th Pay Roll

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

A M Clemm

(545) Copyist.

C	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Peter Loramb

PR, { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 Jan, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £ 2 - 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545)

Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Lemmon

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Captain John Belfield's Troop Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland for the extraordinary month given by the honorable Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Jan 3, 17 78.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount Pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

____

Casualties ____

____

Remarks: Remained from the Preceding Dec 1777 and on furlough in Virginia

____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(5456) Copyist.

1 Light Dragoons

lc. | Lear | Va.

Jesse Lerump
Q. M. Sgt. Lee

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received A Gordon

Day when Mch 7, 1782.

Sum £49-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishmont.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 109

R W Leason
Copyist.

(547)

Cryder John

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cryder John

111

Cureton James

1 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	35972371	26
2	2464	27
3	2f2f	28
4	2430	29
5	2460	30
6	2490	31
	25f9	32
8	2550	33
9	2579	34
10	2608	35
11	2651	36
12	26f0	37
13	2707	38
14	2740	39
15	2772	40
16	2f05	41
17	37466989	42
18	7620	43
19	050	44
20	078	45
21	109	46
22	149	47
23	.8357	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

book Mark:

See also

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Cureton

Pvt., { Captain Richard Call's Troop of Light Dragoons in the 1st Reg't commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 ^{s}10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Cureton

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Virginia Horse commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 3 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Cureton,
Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for months of May Sept Oct & Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, James Cureton

Rank, Private

M° , Days

Dollars, 33⅓

£ S D

Rec^d in full, Order Richd Call

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

J C Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Burlon

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov-, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jam[s] Curton

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Trenton

Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Dec 1 78

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Command Virginia

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548) Capt.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Girton

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

X

Jam[s] Curton

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Trenton

Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment till Dec 1. 78

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Comd Virg.

(543) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Curtis

Appears with the rank of Pvt 4th Troop on a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Oct. 18, 1778.

Time of Service, Dec 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(548d)

W. P. E. Wines

Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Cureton

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2. 8 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. McAlister

Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Cureton

Pvt., { Captain Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.s10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Courtenay

Pay, { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Augustine

(545) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Loveton

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2, s10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Cureton,
Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Name, James Cureton.

Rank, Private

M° 1, Days

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Pr der Richd Call

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

J. C. Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Cureton

Pris., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time 9, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645) Copyist.

C. | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Cureton,
Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, James Cureton

Rank, Private

M[o] 1, Days

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D[o]

Rec[d] in full, Pr Order Richd Call

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

J. Hendley

(5451) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Lureton

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2 s10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A Hunter

Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Cureton.

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, James Cureton.

Rank, Private

M°, Days 31

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec° in full, Pr order Drury Stobbs

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

(545i)

J. H. Hundley

Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Cureton

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Virginia Light Horse commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 1/2 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Cureton

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War.)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Name, James Cureton

Rank, Private

M° , Days 28

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 8/0 D 0

Rec^d in full, Pr order Drury Stobo

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

J C Hamilton

(545i) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Curreton

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Virginia Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1, 1778.

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2 S1D

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Morton

(545) Copyist.

C | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Curleton

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17

Name, James Curleton

Rank, Private

M° 1, Days 31

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 s 10 D 0

Rec° in full, p order Drury Stubbs

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

J C Hendley

(545i) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Loureton

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Virginia Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jany 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 D Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 S10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

6 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Cureton

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Virginia Light Dragoons commanded by Col: Theodorick Bland, for the month's pay given by the honorable Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated (in captiny) 8 Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8/3 Dollars £2,5,0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645i)

Copyright

172

Curtow James.

1 Reg't Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Curetow James.

173

Dalley George

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3577 4889	26	
2	3477 3292	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

George Dalley

Pvt., { 2d Troop, commanded by Captain John Watts, in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay 8/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. Mathews

(545)

Copyist.

1 Light Dragoons

D | Cav | Va.

George Dalley
Sol Cav

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Wm Reynolds

Day when , 17

Sum £25 2 –

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. Pendleton, *Auditor*.

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. Carter."

Vol. 176; page 337

RWLeaman

(547) Copyist.

174

Dandridge, Alexander S

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

Lieut (Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597 3284	26	3746 8231
2	2843	27	8256
3	2867	28	8323
4	3355	29	8551
5	2890	30	8580
6	2925	31	39108940
7	2960	32	3916 3[illegible]
8	2995	33	
9	3030	34	
10	3065	35	
11	3099	36	
12	3133	37	
13	3168	38	
14	3204	39	
15	1569	40	
16	3246	41	
17	3313	42	
18	3746 6908	43	
19	7377	44	
20	7412	45	
21	7447	46	
22	7482	47	
23	7517	48	
24	7552	49	
25	8214	50	

* added dec 2.197 letter

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

10 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Alex[r] Spotsw[d] Dandridge

Lieut. Capt

Appears on a

Roll

without Caption, date or certificate, bearing the following endorsement: "Taken out of a Letter from Colo Bland of the 22[d] Feby 1779"

(Revolutionary War.)

State Rank & 1[st] appointment, Lieut June 17, 1776.

1[st] Promotion, Capt Feby 12, 1777.

2[d] Promotion, ..., 17 .

3[d] Promotion, ..., 17 .

When Continental Rank sh[d] have taken Place,

....., 17 .

In Lieu of Whom and on what occasion, John Nelson Resigned

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

8

(555)

P. E. Wines

Copyist.

D | 1 Dragoons |

A. L. Dandridge
Capt, 1st Regt. of Horse

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Recievd & Granted by His Excellency General Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

Nov dated, 17 .

, 17 .

Date Com° March 15, 1777 .

Number of record:

31

(648d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

10 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

A. Shotswood Randridge

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List

showing "Unfinished Arrangements of Col' Bland's Reg' of Horse"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Comm^{n}, Feb 17, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(845m)
13

P. E. Wimes

Copyist.

LQ | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Alexander S Dandridge

Capt., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £ 1 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

40 | 1st Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Alex.r Spotswood Dandridge

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

General Return

of the Strength in Men and Horses of the First Regiment of Light Horse, in the Service of the United States of America, commanded by Theodorick Bland esquire.

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Absentees"

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Dec 24, 1777.

By what means Absent, Sick

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(5484)

W. P. Wims

Copyist.

LB | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Alexander Dandridge

Capt, { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 1 5 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

48 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Alex' S Dandridge

Capt, { Captain Alexander S. Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated

May 17, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

To serve till .....

Remarks: Sick present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(548) A Douglas Copyist.

LD | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Alex[r] Spotswood Dandridge
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for months of Aug Sept Oct & Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, Alex[r] Spotswood Dandridge

Rank, Capt

M[o], Days,

Dollars, 280

£ S D

Rec[d] in full, Alex[r] S Dandridge

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545i) J. C. Fitzpatrick

Copyist.

18 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Alex^{r} Spots^{d} Dandridge

Capt., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dolls

Amount of pay £ 1 5 7

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

49 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Alexander S. Dandridge

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Alexander S. Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland, including new recruits not entered in former pay rolls,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount of pay £1 1s 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

A Douglas

(6456) Copyrid.

LD | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Alex S. Dandridge
2d Troop.
Captain, 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct and Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Trenton
Nov 16., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Furlough.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Elliott

(544) Copyist.

Alexander Spots^d Dandridge

Capt., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct^r & Nov^r, 1778.

Roll dated Trentown

Novr 16, 1778.

Appointed 15 March, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

To serve till .....

Remarks: On Furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(548) A Douglas Comm.

KC | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Alex'r S Dandridge

Capt., { 3d Troop in the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 D Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 1

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) A Bourglas Copyist.

Alex'r S Dandridge

Capt., { 3d Troop in the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dolls

Amount £ 2 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

Copyist.

1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Alex S Dandridge

Capt., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 1778.

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Month 30 Days.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence 20 Dolls.

Amount of pay £ 21

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) A Young Clk Copyist.

Alex' Spots' Dandridge

Capt.

Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay *1 Oct, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 50 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month 20 Days

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence 20 Dolls

Amount of pay { £15 / £6

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*Am on Roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

20 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Alexander Spot Dandridge
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Name, Alexander Spot Dandridge

Rank, Capt

M[o], 1 Days,

Dollars, 50

£ 15 S 0 D 0

Rec[d] in full, Order Wm Lawrence

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545i) J. Hawkesley Copyist.

Alex Spots^d Dandridge

Capt., | Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time —, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid —, 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Alexander Spotsd Dandridge

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated not dated. 17

Name, Alexander Spotsd Dandridge

Rank, Capt

M[o], 1 Days,

Dollars, 50

£ 15 8 D 0

Rec[d] in full, Pr Order Wm Lawrence

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545i) J. Hamilton Jr[r]. Asst.

LO | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Alexr Spots'd Dandridge

Capt., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay 1 April, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 50 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £ 15s

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Alexander Spotswood Dandrige
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim^{t} Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col^{o} Theodorick Bland,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for Mar, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17

Name, Alexander Spotswood Dandrige

Rank, Capt

M^{o}, Days, 31

Dollars, 50

£ 15 80 D^{o}

Rec^{d} in full, Alex^{r} Spotsd. Dandridge

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545i) J. C. Fiske Copyist.

Alex S Spots Dandridge

Capt, | Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March; 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 1 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

A Douglas

 Copyist.

20 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Alexander Spotswood Dandridge

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, Alexander Spotswood Dandridge

Rank, Capt

M[o], Days, 28

Dollars, 50

£ 15 S 0 D 0

Rec[d] in full, Alex[r] S Dandridge

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545i) J C Hundley Copyist.

KQ | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Alex' Spots Dandridge

Capt., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feb, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 1 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Alexander Spotsw^d Dandridge
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim^t Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col^o Theodorick Bland,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for Jan^y, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Name, Alexander Spotswd Dandridge

Rank, Capt

M^o, Days, 31

Dollars, 50

£ 15 S^o D^o

Rec^d in full, Alex^r S Dandridge

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545i) J C Hunsdley Copyist.

Alex^r Spot^d Dandridge

Capt.

Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jan, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of Pay £ 1 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

A B | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Alex'r S Dandridge

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Alexander S. Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland for the extraordinary month's pay.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Jan 8, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 15-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(5456) Copyist.

D. | 1 Light Dragoons | Va.

Alex. Scott Dandridge
Capt Lieb.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Maj Hunter

Day when Dec 19, 1783.

Sum £487-13-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

And[w] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 34

RW Pearson

Copyist.

10 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

A. D. Mandridge

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Unfinished Arrangements of Col[l] Bland's Reg[t] of Horse"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

A. D. Mandridge Captain

N° 2 Vice Penn 15th March 77

Number of records:

1

P. E. Wines

(545m)

Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Alexr Spd Dandridge
Capt

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of money due the Officers & Soldiers in the first Regiment Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland from the first day of January 'til the 7th June 1778 for Retaind Rations & Deficiencies

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated not dated, 17 .

Name, Alexr Spd Dandridge

Rank &c., Capt

Dolls, 30

£ 9, S. 0, D. 0

Rec[d] in full, Pr order Wm Lawrence

Remarks:

J C Stanley

(547e) Copyist.

40	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Alex^{r} Spotswood Dandridge
Capt

Appears on a

List

of the Commissiond officers belonging to the 1st Continental Reg^{t} of Light Horse Commanded by Theodorick Bland Col. taken into the Continental Service Novr 25, 1776

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated ..... Not dated ....., 17 .

Present Rank, Capt

When his right of succession took place, ... Mch. 15 ....., 1777.

In Lieu of Whom, Wm Penn

By What means, Dead

Remarks: Mch. 31, 1777

Number of record: 2

(545m) R E Wines Copyist.

10 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

A Sp.d Dandridge
Lieut 4th Troop

Appears as shown below on a

Regimental Roll

showing Rank of Officers in the first Regiment of Light Horse Commanded by Theodorick Bland Col° with the Dates of their Commissions, Resignations, Promotions &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated
Not dated, 17

Officer's Name, A Sp.d Dandridge

Rank, Lieut

Troop, 4th

Date of Commission, June 7, 1776.

To what Rank promoted, 5th Capt.

When, Mar 15, 1777.

In whose Room, Wm Penn Dead

Name & Rank March 31, 1777,
A Sp.d Dandridge

When each Promotion should have taken Place in the Natural Course of things, 5th Capt by Death of Penn & promotion of Field officers

Resignations, Deaths &c & when,

Remarks :

Number of record
7

(555)

V. P. E. Wines
Copyist.

175 Next Number.

175-a

Dandridge Alexander Spotswood

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dandridge Alexander S

175-a

Dangerfield William

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergt. Major | Sergt. Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9 5 9 7 4 7 8 2	26	
2	3 9 1 6 4 7 8	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Dangerfield

Sergt Major, { 1st Troop commanded by Captain Chur(*roll torn*) in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 15 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 15 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J B Doud

(845)

Copyright

D | 1 Light Dragoons | Va.

Wm Dangerfield
Sgt Tc Lead

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Wm Barrett

Day when Sept 13, 1784.

Sum £91-18-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*.

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 135

R W Pierson

Copyist.

1777 PC

Darley Dennis

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597 4920	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Dennis Darley

Corpl., { 3d Troop, commanded by Lieut. Henry Bowyer, in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 83.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount To pay, 10 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. B. Dowd

(545)

Copyrid.

178 177

Daverson William

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3597 4962	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
7	33
8	34
9 10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Dawson

Put, { 3d Troop, commanded by Lieut. Henry Bowyer, in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 8 3.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 8/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. B. Bond

(545)

Copyist.

1781-5-6

Davies Richard

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davis Richard

1774

Davis, Richard

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3547 1669	26	
2	1722	27	
3	1749	28	
4	1801	29	
5	1825	30	
6	1851	31	
7	1934	32	
8	1970	33	
9	2031	34	
10	2070	35	
11	2120	36	
12	2174	37	
13	2223	38	
14	2342	39	
15	2352	40	
16	3746 7899	41	
17	7926	42	
18	7928	43	
19	8032	44	
20	8085	45	
21	8138	46	
22	8209	47	
23	8489	48	
24	9 [illegible]	49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Davis

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount $ 2 . 5 . 10 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Davis

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.8.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

10 | 1. Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Davies ×

Appears with the rank of Pvt 6th Troop on a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Oct 18, 1778.

Time of Service, Dec 22, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(5484)

R. E. Wines

Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Davis

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for months of Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov., 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Name, Richard Davis

Rank, Private

M°, Days,

Dollars, 33 1/3

£ S D

Rec^d in full, Richard Davis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545:) J. C. Hundley Copyist.

20 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Davis

P 22, { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

W M Lenoir

(545) Copyist.

dd | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Davis

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M Clemens

(545) Copyist.

10	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Richard Davis

Cpl, { 6th Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo. 30 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Bolfield's and 6th Troop.

W M Shenon

(546) Copyist.

2 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Davis

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of Oct & Nov, 17 .

Roll dated Trenton

Nov 16, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 22, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M Clemens

(548) Capt.

LO | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Davis

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

4 (Revolutionary War.)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Name, Richard Davis

Rank, Private

M°, 1 Days,

Dollars, 8⅓

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Richard Davis

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545i) J Hundley Copyist.

20 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Davis

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated not dated 17

Name, Richard Davis

Rank, Private

M°, 1 Days,

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Richard Davis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(5461) J. C. Stanley Copyist.

10	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Richard Davis

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 April, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks; ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M M Shewen

(545) Copyist.

20 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richd Davis

Pvt., { 6th Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo or 30 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

20 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Davis

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M Clemens

(545) Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Davis

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, Richard Davis

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 31

Dollars, 8 13

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Richard Davis

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545:) J. C. Fennelly Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons, | Continental Troops.

Richard Davis,

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, Richard Davis

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 28

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Richard Davis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545:) J. Handley Copyist.

10	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Rich[d] Davis

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 21 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2 3/3 1/9 Dollr

Time of service 10 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 0-16-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Recruited and Omitted in Dec Pay Roll

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

10 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Davis

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jan., 17 7/8.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, Richard Davis

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 10

Dollars, 2 4/3

£ 8 16 D 8

Rec^d in full, Richard Davis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545i) J. C. Hamilton Copyist.

10 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richd Davis

Pvt, { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 17 78.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay from 21 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 2. 3/8 7/9 Dollr

Time of service 10 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 0-16-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted and Omitted in last Pay Roll

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

LO | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Davis
Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jan, 1778.

Roll dated not dated 17

Name, Richard Davis

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 31

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, Richard Davis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545i) J Handley Copyist.

20	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Richard Davis

Pvt., Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 78.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Mar, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

20 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Davis

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Captain John Belfield's Troop Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland for the extraordinary month given by the honorable Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Jan. 3, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Recruited from the Bf[illegible] Dec 1777. and on Furlough in Virginia

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

Wm Shenver

Copyright.

10 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Davis

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 Jan, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dalls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 2 -10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Richard Davis

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 Feb, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Cy. £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M Shenon

(545) Copyist.

1 Light Dragoons

D | Cav | Va.

Richard Davis
Sol Cav

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Matt Anderson

Day when Dec 28, 1784.

Sum £24-6-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[r] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 358

RWLeaman

(547) Copyist.

1780

Davis, Samuel

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3579 . 6024	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Sam'l Davis

Pvt., { 4th Troop, commanded by Captain William Parsons, in 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay 8 11/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A Mann

(545)

Copyrid.

1 Light Dragoons

D | Cav | Va.

Samuel Davis
Sol Cav

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Day when May 29, 1784.

Sum £12 5-2-14

Remarks: Vouchers Omitted

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 359

RW Pearson

(547) Copyist.

181

Davis, Thomas

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat... | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35471454	26	
2	47647	27	
3	39108450	28	
4	3912636	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Davis

Pvt., { 5th Troop of the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 2, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 5/9 Dollars

Time of service 28 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-7-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Davis

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll

of 5th Troop of the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland, for one month's pay extraordinary granted by Congress to the officers and soldiers in the Continental Army, agreeable to the General Orders of the 4th instant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... Jan'y ....., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 5/3 Dollars .....

Time of service ..... 30 Days .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... £2-10-0 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(545i) Copyist.

D | 1 Lt. Dragoons |

Thos Davis

Revd, 1st Regt. of Horse

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

Not dated, 17

, 17

Date Com° Dec. 10, 1776.

Number of record:

31

(548d)

Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons

Thomas Davis

Rec.d - Paym.t to Bland's Horse

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War.)

containing a debit and credit account with the person named above, the only earliest entry in said account being dated May 6, 1777, and the latest ....., 17 .

Dr.

To Cash paid him by Wm Palfrey Esq.r dollars 6 D. 44/72

*The leaf with Cr. side of this Ap.t missing

Vol. 143, page 181

(5456) Copyist.

~~S.W. 4758-6~~

Davis, Thomas

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Chaplain | Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3746 8563	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

See also

10 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Revd Thos Davis
Chaplain

Appears as shown below on a

Regimental Roll

showing Rank of Officers in the first Regiment of Light Horse Commanded by Theodorick Bland Colo with the Dates of their Commissions, Resignations, Promotions &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Officer's Name, Thos Davis

Rank, Chaplain

Troop,

Date of Commission, Dec 10, 1776.

To what Rank promoted,

When, , 17

In whose Room,

Name & Rank March 31, 1777,

When each Promotion should have taken Place in the Natural Course of things,

Resignations, Deaths &c & when,

Remarks :

Number of record
7

(555)

J. P. C. Gilmer

Copyist.

182

Davis, Thompson

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	350 - 4809	26	
2	3741 1278	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

D | 1 Light Dragoons | Va.

Thompson Davis
Sol Cav

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Aug 23, 1783.

Sum £12 5 = 5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

And[w] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 131

RWPierson

Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thompson Davis

Put, { 1st Troop commanded by Captain Chur(*roll torn*) in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount 8/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

(645)

J B Dod

Copyist

D | Lt. Dragns | ~~Continental Troops. V. Gr.~~

Thompson Davis

Dragoon

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lt. Dragns

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

~~Number of sheets~~

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

183

Davis, William

1 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597	26	
2	1601	27	
3	1603	28	
4	1605	29	
5	1607	30	
6	1765	31	
7	1900	32	
8	1952	33	
9	2006	34	
10	2055	35	
11	2,34	36	
12	2,52	37	
13	2200	38	
14	2220	39	
15	2273	40	
16	2320	41	
17	3746 7884	42	
18	7964	43	
19	8106	44	
20	8159	45	
21	8482	46	
22	8179	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

William Davis

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop, Light Dragoons, commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 >>.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 - 1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

20	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

William Davis

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop, Light Dragoons, commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M Clemens

(545) Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Davis

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Name, William Davis

Rank, Private

M°, 1 Days,

Dollars, 8⅓

£ 2 8 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, William Davis

Remarks: William Davis for acting as waggoner 1 mo. 7⅔ days

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

J C Hundley

(5486) Copyist.

10 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Davis

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for months of Aug Sept Oct & Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Name, William Davis

Rank, Private

M°, Days,

Dollars, 33 1/3

£ S D

Rec^d in full, & deficiencies on Rations amounting to Eleven Dollars & two thirds of a Dollar

Wm his mk Davis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545i) J C Hundley Copyist.

No. 1 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Davis

Sol., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6.2.3.1.9

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Davis

Pa., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/1 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 s10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

William Davis

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct. & Nov., 17 .

Roll dated Renton Nov 16, 17 78

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 76.

Term of enlistment ....., 17 78

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(543)

Copyist.

80 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Dawes

Appears with the rank of Lt 6th Troop on a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 18, 1778.

Time of Service, Dec 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(548d)

P. E. Wiles

Copyist.

11	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

William Davis

Pvt., { 6th Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £13 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo 30 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 -10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M. Thomson

Copyist.

20 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Davis

Pvt, { 6th Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo or 30 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

W. Abbot

(545) Copyist.

LL | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Davis

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £ 2 - 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

* Belts. as Waggoner for 1 Month. (30 days)

Casualties 7 2/3 Dolls. £ 2 - 6

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M M Chaney

(545) Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Davis

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 2-10 *

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

* Ditto as Maggoon

1 mo. 13 1/3 Dolls. £ 2-6

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M Lemmon

(545) Copyist.

20	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

William Davis

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2-10 *

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

* Sitting on detching as Waggoner 1 Mo

Casualties 7 2/3 Dolls £ 2-6,

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

M. McLaren

(545) Copyist.

20 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Davis
Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Name, William Davis

Rank, Private

M°, 1 Days,

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec[d] in full, William Davis

Remarks: William Davis for acting as Waggoner since 1st (over)

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

J. Hunckley

(545i) Copyist.

DEC-8 37468106 1897

Mover last @ 7⅔ Dollars
p month omitted in former
Pay rolls. 6 months 46 Dols
Feb. 16. 0 Recd in full
William Davis

20 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Davis

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 April, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 1/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 - 10 - 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Dft. Dollrs for acting as Waggonmaster 1 Mo

Casualties Dft. till the Returns come of 7/3 Dollrs per Month

Remarks: Exclusive of his pay as a Private 6 Mo 46 Dollrs £ 13 - 16 - 0

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545) Copyist.

10	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

William Davis

Maryland { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 Mar, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 16 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 4-16-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties This was deducted by the Pay Master Genl

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

W. Stevens

Copyist.

10 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Davis

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Febʸ, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 77.

Name, William Davis

Rank, Private

M°, ____ Days, 28

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 . 8 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, William Davis

Remarks: ____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545i) J. C. Fitzpatrick Copyist.

20	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

William Davis

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

W. Thomson

(545) Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Davis

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the Sixth Troop, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, William Davis

Rank, Private

M°, Days, 31

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 7 S 10 D 0

Rec^d in full, William Davis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(5481) J C Hindley Copyist.

10 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Davis

Pvt., { Capt. John Belfield's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from Jan, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 3-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

(545)

Copyist.

10 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Davis

Appears with the rank of Pvt ... on a

Pay Roll

of Captain John Belfield's Troop Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland for the extraordinary month given by the honorable Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ... Jan. 3 ..., 17 78.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £ 3 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Belfield's and 6th Troop.

W. Phillips

(5456) Copyist.

184

Davis, William

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597 4791	26	
2	3741 1290	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
		32	
9		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Davis

Pvt., { 1st Troop commanded by Captain Chur(*roll torn*) in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount 8/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

J R Davis

(545)

Copyright.

D | Lt. Drag^ns | Continental Troops. Va.

William Davis

Dragoon

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lt. Drag^ns

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

Light Dragoons

D | Cav | Va.

William Davis
sol Cav

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Capt Barrett

Day when Nov 22, 1783.

Sum £15-0-0

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 361

R W Pearson

(647) Copyist.

Previous Number

476

154 a

Davise Williams

1 Reg't Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davis. William

185

Dawson, James

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597 4990	26	
2	4 11 [illegible]	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Dawson

Pvt., { 4th Troop, commanded by Captain William Parsons, in 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month ____

Time of service ____

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount Pay 8 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

(545) Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons | Va.

James Dawson

Sol Clear

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Cornett Perry

Day when Aug 7, 1782

Sum £69-7-5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 135

R W Pearson

Copyist.

186

Deadman, Robert

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3507	26	
2	2914	27	
3	2949	28	
4	2858	29	
5	3017	30	
6	3052	31	
7	3086	32	
8	3121	33	
9	3155	34	
10	3190	35	
11	3223	36	
12	3264	37	
13	3332	38	
14	3746 7401	39	
15	7436	40	
16	7471	41	
17	7504	42	
18	7539	43	
19	7574	44	
20	8420	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Deadman

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim^{t} Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col^{o} Theodorick Bland,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for months of Aug Sept Oct & Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Name, Robert Deadman

Rank,

M^{o}, Days,

Dollars, 33 1/3

£ S D

Rec^{d} in full, & deficiencies on Rations Amounting to Eleven Dollars & two thirds of a Dollar Robt Deadman

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

J Hundley

(545a) Copyist.

1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Deadman

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.8.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

KG | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Deadmon X

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Alexander S. Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland, including new recruits not entered in former pay rolls,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

A. Douglass

(545) Copyist.

KG | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Redman

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Trentown

Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed 21 Dec, 17 77.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

To serve till 28 Dec 80

Remarks: On Cons in Virginia

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(548) Gen'l.

80 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robt Deadman

Appears with the rank of Pvt 3d Troop on a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 18, 1778.

Time of Service, Dec 28, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(5484)

R. E. Wines

Copyist.

LB | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Deadman

Pvt., { 3d Troop in the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 1/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 S 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

40 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Redman

Pvt., { 3d Troop in the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month £1/3 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £2 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

RC | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Redman

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Month 20 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.5.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(546) A Douglas Copyist.

A | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Redman

Pvt., Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct^x, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month 20 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

^x As on Roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

20 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Dedman

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated not dated. 17 .

Name, Robert Dedman

Rank, Private

M[o], 1 Days,

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 8 10 D 0

Rec[d] in full, Robt Dedman

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545i) J. H. Hazelwood Copyist.

40 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robt Redman

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

*(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ——

Subsistence ——

Amount of pay £2. 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ——

Pay due to sick, absent ——

Casualties ——

Remarks: ——

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Deadman

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated not dated. 17 .

Name, Robert Deadman

Rank, Private

M[o], 1 Days,

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 8 / 0 D 0

Rec[d] in full, Robt Deadman

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545i)

J C Hamilton

Copyist.

1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

X

Robt Dedman

Pvt, { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Apl, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £ 2 $ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) Copyist.

20 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Deadman

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Mar., 1778.

Roll dated not dated.

Name, Robert Deadman

Rank, Private

M[o], Days, 31

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 : 8 : 0 D 0

Rec[d] in full, Robt Deadman

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545i) J. H. Handley

Copyright.

LQ | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Leadman

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

A Douglas

Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Deadman

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for Feby, 17 78.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Name, Robert Deadman

Rank, Private

M[o], Days, 28

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 8 10 D 0

Rec[d] in full, Robt Deadman

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

J. Hunter

(545i) Copyist.

LC | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Deadman

Pvt, { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feb, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 $10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) Douglas Copyist.

10 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Deadmans

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Name, Robert Deadman

Rank, Private

M[o], Days, 31

Dollars, 8 13

£ 7 S 10 D 0

Rec[d] in full, Robt Deadman

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545i)

J C Hundley

Copyist.

Robt Deadman

Pvt., Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jan, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £2 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) Copyist.

20 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robt Leadman

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Alexander S. Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland for the extraordinary month's pay.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 . 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

A Douglas

(545a) Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons | Va.

Robert Redman
Sol Clair

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Porter

Day when Nov 16, 1784.

Sum £10-18-7

Remarks:

*This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 136

R W Pierson

(547) Copyist.

187

Deadman Robt.

1 Reg't Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Deadman. Robert.

188

Dean, James

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597 3202	26	
2	3239	27	
3	3270	28	
4	3347	29	
5	37467586	30	
6	8315	31	
7	8430	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
15		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

LC | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Dean

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct & Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Trentown Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed Sept 7, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

To serve till three years

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(643) A. Douglas Comm.

LQ | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Dean

Pvt., { 3d Troop in the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) Copyist.

AQ | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Dean

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Alexander S. Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland, including new recruits not entered in former pay rolls,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

R Douglas

(5450) Copying.

28 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Dean

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(548) Copyist.

10 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Dean

Appears with the rank of Pvt 3d Troop on a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Oct 18, 1778.

Time of Service, Sept 17, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record: 6

(5484) 32

W. E. Wines
Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Dean

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for months of Aug Sept Octo Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Name, James Dean

Rank,

M[o], Days,

Dollars, 25

£ S D

Rec[d] in full, James his X mk Dean

Remarks: James Dean
3 Months 25 Dollars

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

J. C. Hundley

(545e) Copyist.

40 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Jones Dean
Cpt 6th Troop

Appears on a

Return

of the Names &c of those Officers and Men in Col Bland's Regiment of Light Dragoons Who have had pay Drawn for them and Who have not Received it

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated
Not dated, 17

Time due, one month

Sum due Amount Dollars, 8/3

Remarks: Killed by the Militia 20th Sept.

Number of record:

4 R. C. Vines

(5484) Copyist.

189

Decker Samuel

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 5 7 9	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Decker

Pvt., { 2d Troop, commanded by Captain John Watts, in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Janry, 1783.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount Pay 8 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

(545) Copyist.

190

Dedman Robt

1 Reg't Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Deadman Robert.

191

Delaven, Isaac

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3579 4525	26	
2	4558	27	
3	4766	28	
4	4610	29	
5	4666	30	
6	3746 7812	31	
7	8520	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark:

See also

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Deharen

Pvt., { Captain Henry Lee's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 53 Dollars

Time of service 30 Days.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hartman

(545) Copyist.

aC | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Dehaven

Appears on a

Return

of men Enlisted to Serve during the War in the 1st Regt of Lt Dragoons 5th troop which have been violently taken from the Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 18, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of Pages: 1

6

(5484)

R E Wines

Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Dehaven

Captain Henry Lee's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8⅔ Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo. (30 days)

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Dehaven

Pvt., { 5th Troop of the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 13 Dollars

Time of service 30 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10-0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

2 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Dehaven

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll

of 5th Troop of the 1st Reg't Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland, for one month's pay extraordinary granted by Congress to the officers and soldiers in the Continental Army, agreeable to the General Orders of the 4th instant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... Jan 5 ....., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 5/3 Dollars .....

Time of service ..... 30 Days .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... £2-10-0 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties ..... L .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

Hardman

(5456) Copyright

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Dehaven

Pvt., { 5th Troop of Bland's Dragoons commanded by Capt. Henry Lee.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month 5⅔ Dollars.

Time of service 32 Days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

J. Hardman

(545) Copyist.

20 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Dehaven

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fifth Troop in the first Regiment Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Name, Isaac Dehaven

Rank, Private

M° ....., Days 28

Dollars, 8 2/3

£ 2 8/0 D 0

Rec^d in full, Isaac Dehaven

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Lee's and 5th Troop.

J. C. Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

Next Number.

172

De Lanaux, Chev.

92-a

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468602	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

| 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thev^r De Lâmaux

Appears on a

Roll

without caption, date or certificate, bearing the following endorsement: "Taken out of a Letter from Colo Bland of the 22^d Feby 1779"

The name is borne under the following heading: "N. B. Six Second Lieutenantcy's Vacant, and Six Cornetcy's—The following are the names of the persons I w^d beg leave to recommend to his Excellency to Supply the Vacancys, either in the order they stand or according to any other arrangement he may think fit to adopt"

(Revolutionary War.)

What station he has served in, Volunteer

How long service, one Campaign

By whom proposed or recommended, Thev^r. Bland Col.

Remarks:

Number of record: 8

(555)

W. P. E. Wines

Copyist.

1912 - 2

Dell, Joseph

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597430	26	
2	3741287	27	
3	19 69 97	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

2 | Lt. Drag^ns | Continental Troops. ~~V. Gov.~~

Joseph Dell

Dragine

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nob dated, 17

Regiment, Lt. Drag^ns

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of sheets:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Dell

Pvt, { 3d Troop, commanded by Lieut. Henry Bowyer, in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 80.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay 8 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) J. B. Dowd

Copyright

D | 1 Light Dragoons | Va.

Joseph Dell
Sol. Cav

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received J. Hawkins

Day when Nov 17, 1783.

Sum £68-3-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 132

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

192-15

Delozier Asa

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Delozier, Aza

Previous Number

193

Delozier, Aza

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 9 7 4 6 7	26	
2	3 7 4 1 1 2 8 8	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark:

See also

D | Lt. Drag^ns | ~~Continental Troops. Va.~~

Asa Delozier ×

Dragns

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lt. Drag^ns

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Aza Dclozier

Pvt., { 2d Troop, commanded by Captain John Watts, in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay 8 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyrid.

194

Dennis, William

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597 4650	26	
2	3741 1276	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Dennis

Pvt., { 2d Troop, commanded by Captain John Watts, in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay 8 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

D | Lt. Dragns | Continental Troops. ~~V. Gn.~~

William Dennis

Dragoon

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lt. Dragns

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks :

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of sheets:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

Dicks George

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dix George

195

Dickson, James

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35870	26	
2	37411271	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

James Dickson

Pvt, { 4th Troop, commanded by Captain William Parsons, in 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month ____

Time of service ____

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount Pay 8 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

(645) Copyist.

D | Lt. Dragns | Continental Troops. ~~V Va.~~

James Dickson

Dragoon

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lt. Dragns

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

146

Digges Cole

1 Reg't Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Cornet | Cornet.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Diggs. Cole.

New Number.

197 197-a

Diggs Cole

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Cornet | Cornet Lieutenant *

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597 2845	26	
2	3289	27	
3	2169	28	
4	3357	29	
5	2192	30	
6	2927	31	
7	2262	32	
8	2997	33	
9	3132	34	
10	37469 13	35	
11	7379	36	
12	7414	37	
13	7449	38	
14	7484	39	
15	7519	40	
16	8267	41	
17	8313	42	
18	8329	43	
19	8562	44	
20	8891	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

* added Dec 20/97 letter

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

LQ | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Cole Quigley

Corpl, Captain Alexander S. Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1777

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

To serve till .....

Remarks: on furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(643) A Douglass Adjt. Gen.

LG | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

X

Cole Diggs

Cornet, { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £ 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties 1

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) Copyist.

10 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Cole Digges

Cornet

Appears on a

List

of the Commissiond officers belonging to the 1st Continental Regt of Light Horse Commanded by Theodorick Bland Col. taken into the Continental Service Novr 25, 1776

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Present Rank, Cornet

When his right of succession took place,

July 12 1777.

In Lieu of Whom, Wm Lindsay

By What means, Promoted

Remarks: Feb 12th 1777

Number of record:

2

P E Wines

(545m) Copyist.

LB | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Cole Quigg

Cornet { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) Douglas Copyist.

LO | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Cole Diggs

Cornet

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim^{t} Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col^{o} Theodorick Bland,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Name, Cole Diggs

Rank, Cornet

M^{o}, Days, 28

Dollars, 26 2/3

£ 8 S 0 D 0

Rec^{d} in full, Cole Diggs

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545i) J C Hundley Copyist.

48	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Cole Quigo

Corps: Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feb, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

R Douglas

(645) Copyist.

LO | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Cole Diggs

Cornet

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for Jan, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Name, Cole Diggs

Rank, Cornet

M[o], Days, 31

Dollars, 26 2/3

£ 8 S 0 D 0

Rec[d] in full, Cole Diggs.

Remarks;

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545i) J. C. Hundley Copyist.

Cole Digges
Cornet 3d Troop

Appears on a

Return

of the Names &c of those Officers and Men in Col Bland's Regiment of Light Dragoons Who have had pay Drawn for them and Who have not Received it

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Not dated, 17

Time due, one Month

Sum due Amount Dollars, 26 2/3

Remarks: In Virginia

Number of record:

4

(548d)

P. E. Wines

Copyist.

LO | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Cole Diggs

Cornet

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Name, Cole Diggs

Rank, Cornet

M[o], 1 Days,

Dollars, 26 2/3

£ 8 8 D 0

Rec[d] in full, Cole Diggs

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545i) J. T. Mackley Asst.

40 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Colle Diggs

Corpl, | Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 April, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Drop £ 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Cole Diggs

Cornet Diggs

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Name, Cole Diggs

Rank, Cornet

M[o], Days, 31

Dollars, 16 2/3

£ 8 8 D[l]

Rec[d] in full, Cole Diggs

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545)

J. H. Handley

Copyist.

10 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Cole Diggs

Cornet Lieut.

Appears on a

Roll

without Caption, date or certificate, bearing the following endorsement: "Taken out of a Letter from Colo Bland of the 22d Feby 1779"

(Revolutionary War.)

State Rank & 1st appointment, Cornet Decr 6, 1776.

1st Promotion Resigned May 4; 1778.

2d Promotion, ----------, 17 .

3d Promotion, ----------, 17 .

When Continental Rank sh[d] have taken Place, ----------, 17 .

In Lieu of Whom and on what occasion, ----------

Remarks: ----------

Number of record:

8

(555)

P. E. Wines

Copyist.

20	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Colo Diggs

Cornet { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

A Dougeas

Copyist.

20 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Cole Diggs
Lieut

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of money due the Officers & Soldiers in the first Regiment Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland from the first day of January 'til the 7th June 1778 for Retaind Rations & Deficiencies

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated not dated, 17 .

Name, Cole Diggs

Rank &c., Lieut

Dolls, 10 5/3

£ 31, S. 12, D. 0

Rec[d] in full, Cole Diggs

Remarks:

J. C. Hamtramck
Appts.

(547e)

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Cole Diggs

Cornet

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the third Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated not dated 17 .

Name, Cole Diggs

Rank, Cornet

M[o], 1 Days,

Dollars, 2 6⅔

£ 8 S 0 D 0

Rec[d] in full, Cole Diggs

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545i) J. T. Hundley Copyist.

10 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Cole Diggs
Cadet 1st Troop

Appears as shown below on a

Regimental Roll

showing Rank of Officers in the first Regiment of Light Horse Commanded by Theodorick Bland Col° with the Dates of their Commissions, Resignations, Promotions &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated
Not dated, 17

Officer's Name, Cole Diggs

Rank, Cadet

Troop, 1st

Date of Commission, , 17

To what Rank promoted, Cornet

When, , 17

In whose Room, Wm Lindsay Lieut

Name & Rank March 31, 1777,
Cole Diggs

When each Promotion should have taken Place in the Natural Course of things, 3d Cornet 6th by Nelson 5th by Penn & 3d by promotion of Field Officers

Resignations, Deaths &c & when,

Remarks :

Number of record.
7

V P E Winis
Copyist.

(555)

Cole Longer

Corpl., { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Decr, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £ 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

A Young Cab

(545) Copyist.

LO | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Cole Deggs

Appears with the rank of Comt on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Alexander S. Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland for the extraordinary month's pay.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks*: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(5454) A Young Co

Copyist.

10 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Colo Diggs

Appears with the rank of Cornet on a

General Return

of the Strength in Men and Horses of the First Regiment of Light Horse, in the Service of the United States of America, commanded by Theodorick Bland esquire.

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Absentees"

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Dec 24, 1777.

By what means Absent, Virginia

Remarks:

Number of rolls:
5

(5484)

P E Wines
Copyist.

LC | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Cole Diggs

Cornet, { Capt. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jan, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

£ .

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Spotswood Dandridge's and 3d Troop.

(545) Douglas Copyist.

Dishman, James

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dragoon | Dragoon.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dishmon, James

177-A

Dishmon, James

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dragoon | Dragoon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3794128 2	20	
2	39 16 7 6 39	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Continental Troops. Va.

2 | Lt. Dragoon |

James Dishmon

Dragoon

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Regiment, Lt. Dragoon

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks :

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of roll:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons | Va.

James Dishman
Sol. Lee

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Capt W. Barrett

Day when Aug 7, 1783.

Sum £17-10 0

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 131

R W Pearson

Copyist.

Dix, George

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 59 741 26	26	
2	3 7 41 1 2 9 2	27	
3	3 ~ ~ ~ ~ 5	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

George Dix

Pat, { 1st Troop commanded by Captain Chur(*roll torn*) in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(845) Copyist.

Continental Troops. Va.

2 | Lt. Dragns | X

George Dicks

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lt. Dragns

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 18, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

10 | | Va.

George Dicks
1 Regt Dragoons

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers and Privates of the Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry, of the State of Virginia for two Months."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 16 Dollars, 60 90ths

Vol. 139, page 41

(546i)

Copyist.

94

Dobbs, Nathaniel

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	359) 4620	26	
2	/	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Nathaniel Dobbs

Put., { 1st Troop commanded by Captain Chur(*roll torn*) in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J B Dod

(645) Copyist

200

Doherty, Chas

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597503	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Chᵉ Doherty

Pvt., { 4th Troop, commanded by Captain William Parsons, in 1st Regiment Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay 8⅓ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

201

Draper, John

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597 4925	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Draper

Pvt., { 3d Troop, commanded by Lieut. Henry Bowyer, in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 8 1/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. B. Dowd

(545)

Copyrid.

202

Dugar, Robert

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597709	26	
2	2742	27	
3	2224	28	
4	2033	29	
5	37467151	30	
6	[illegible]	31	
7	[illegible]	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

1 Light Dragoons

D | Cav | Va.

Robert Dugar

Corpl Cav

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received .....

Day when ....., 17 .

Sum £117-7-11

Remarks: Voucher Omitted

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 359

RW Lumm

Copyist

1 Light Dragoons

D. | Lear | Va.

Robert Dugar
Sgt. Lear

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when , 17

Sum £117-7-11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. Pendleton, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. Carter."

Vol. 176; page 127

R W Lemon

(547) Copyist.

2 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robt Dugar

Pvt, { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Trenton

Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Dec 22 1780

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(543) Copyist.

LO | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robt Dugar

Cpt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 22, 1777.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay ~~per month~~ 86 Dollars.

Time of service 10 Mo. 10 days.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £25-16-5

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

LO | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robt Dugar

Rot; { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Elliott

Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robert Dugar

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for months of Aug Sept Oct & Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Name, Robert Dugar

Rank, Private

M° , Days

Dollars, 94⅓

£ S D

Rec^d in full, Robert Dugar

Remarks: Robert Dugar from 22 Dec 77 to 1 Dec 78, 94⅓ Dollars

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

J C Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Robt Dugar

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Jemmy Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Will Dec 1 80

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(543) Copyist.

203

Dunn, Billington

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3507 4011	26
2	4042	27
3	4470	28
4	4167	29
5	4100	30
6	4131	31
7	41458	32
8	4[illegible]7	33
9	4[illegible]24	34
10	42553	35
11	4[illegible]0	36
12	4323	37
13	43[illegible]4	38
14	4407	39
15	4456	40
16	3746 7613	41
17	7651	42
18	7680	43
19	7708	44
20	7742	45
21	7700	46
22	5457	47
23	[illegible]	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Billington Dun

Pt., { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop of Light Dragoons in the 1st Reg't of Horse commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec'r, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.10.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Billington Dunn

Pvt, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop of Light Dragoons in the 1st Reg't of Horse commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8⅓ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Billington Dunn

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland *

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for months of Aug Sept Oct & Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Name, Billington Dunn

Rank,

M[o] , Days

Dollars, 33 1/3

£ S D

Rec[d] in full, Deficiencies on Rations amounting to Eleven Dollars & two thirds of a Dollar Billington Dunn

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Lowelich Jones' and 4th Troop.

J C Hansley

(545i) Copyist.

9	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Billington Dunn

Pvt., { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(845) Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Billington Dunn

Pri., { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octor, 17 78.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount 2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Billington Dunn

Pvt, { Capt. Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick, Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octor & Novr, 1778.

Roll dated Trenton

Novr 16, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment until 1st Decr 78

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Ballard

(643) Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Billington Dunn

Appears with the rank of Pvt. Dragoon on a

Return

of the Men's names belonging to the first Regiment of Light Dragoons and their time of service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 18, 1778.

Time of Service, , 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(5484)

W. P. E. Wines

Copyist.

1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Billington Dunn

Jnr., { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept^r., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 a 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

D. | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Billington Gunn

Pvt., { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(645) Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Billington Dunn

Pvt, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Billington Dunn

Pvt. { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 1 : 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Billington Dunn

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim^{t} Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col^{o} Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Name, Billington Dunn

Rank, Private

M^{o} 1, Days

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec^{d} in full, Billington Dunn

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lewellen Jones' and 4th Troop.

J C Hundley

(545i) Copyist.

9	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Billington Dunn

Pvt., { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

Copyist.

20 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Billington Dunn

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Name, Billington Dunn

Rank, Private

M[o] 1, Days

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 8 10 D 0

Rec[d] in full, Billington Dunn

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lowellen Jones' and 4th Troop.

(545i) J. Hawley Copyist.

10 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Billington Dunn

Pvt., { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

P Ballard

(545) Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons, | Continental Troops.

Billington Dunn

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,

for Mar, 1778:

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, Billington Dunn

Rank, Private

M[o] , Days 31

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec[d] in full, Billington Dunn

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lewellen Jones' and 4th Troop.

(545i) J. Handley Copyist.

20 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Billington Dunn

Pt, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 pay £2 4 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: —

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

10 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Billington Dunn

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Febry, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Name, Billington Dunn

Rank, Private

M[o] , Days 28

Dollars, 8/3

£ 2 S 10 D 0

Rec[d] in full, Billington Dunn

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lewellen Jones' and 4th Troop.

J C Fiedley

(545i)

Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Billington Dunn

1st, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop of Light Dragoons in the 1st Reg't commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 5/9 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 . 10 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

D. | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Billington Dunn

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the fourth Troop in the first Regim[t] Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col[o] Theodorick Bland *

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Name, Billington Dunn

Rank, Private

M[o] , Days 31

Dollars, 8 1/3

£ 2 8 10 D 0

Rec[d] in full, Billington Dunn

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Lowellen Jones' and 4th Troop.

(545i) J. Hundley Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Billington Dunn

Pt, { Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Regiment Virginia Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jany 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2.4.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

10 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Billington Dunn

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Lewellen Jones' Troop in the 1st Reg't Virginia Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland for the month's pay by the honorable Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Janry 8, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(545s) Copyist.

1 Light Dragoons

D | Cav | Va.

Bullington Dunn
Sol Cav

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Thos Green

Day when May 13, 1782

Sum £39-12-02-

Remarks: Voucher Omitted

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 359

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

L 204

Dupree, William

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597492 1	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

D | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Dupee

Corpl, { 3d Troop, commanded by Lieut. Henry Bowyer, in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 8 3.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 10 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyrid.

205

Durham Samuel

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597 2713	26	
2	2746	27	
3	2778	28	
4	2811	29	
5	3746 7157	30	
6	illegible	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Saml Durham

Pvt, { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Benton

Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Till Feby 14 1781

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command Virg.

(543) Copyist.

L | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Saml Durham

Corp., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 14, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay ~~per month~~ 71 1/3 Dollrs -

Time of service 8 Mo - 17 days -

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 21 - 8s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

2 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Sam[l] Durham

Priv., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Reg't of Light Dragoons commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated Trenton

Apr 16, 1778.

Appointed ....; 17 .

Commissioned ...., 17 .

Enlisted ...., 17 .

Term of enlistment July 14 - 81

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Cond

Sam Durham

(548) Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons | Va.

Samuel Durham
Sol lew

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Sam Smith

Day when July 12, 1783.

Sum £81-3-5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[r] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 130

RWPearson

(647) Copyist.

20 | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Durham

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

of the First Troop in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons, Commanded by Col° Theodorick Bland *

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for months of Aug Sept Oct & Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Name, Samuel Durham

Rank, Private,

M° ; Days

Dollars, 79 2/3

£ S D

Rec^d in full, Samuel X Durham
his mk

Remarks: Samuel Durham from 14 Feby to 1 Dec '78 79 2/3 Dollars

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Call's and 1st Troop.

J. Hunsley

(545i) Copyist.

20	1 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.

Sam[l] Durham

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Call's Troop in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov —, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10[s]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ellis

Copyist.

Durosett Samuel

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Durossett, Samuel

206

Durossett, Samuel

1 Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 7 7 5 0 7 7	26	
2	3 7 4 1 1 2 7 0	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D | Lt Drag^ns | Continental Troops. ~~V. Gov.~~

Samuel Durosett +

Dragoon

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lt Drag^ns

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks :

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

D | 1 Light Dragoons | Va.

Samuel Durasett
Sol lew

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Oct 18, 1784.

Sum £44-5-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 136

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

LO | 1 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Dunscutt

Pvt., { 5th Troop, commanded by Captain John Hughes, in the 1st Regiment of Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... January ....., 17 83.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3

Time of service ..... 1 Month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 8 1/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

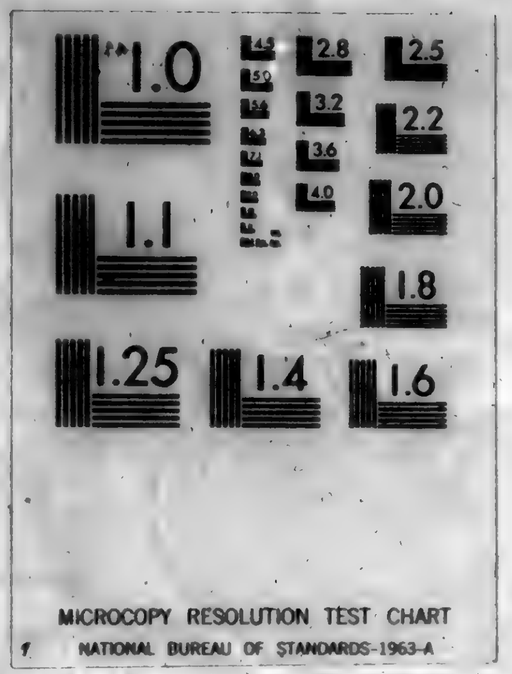
MICROCOPY

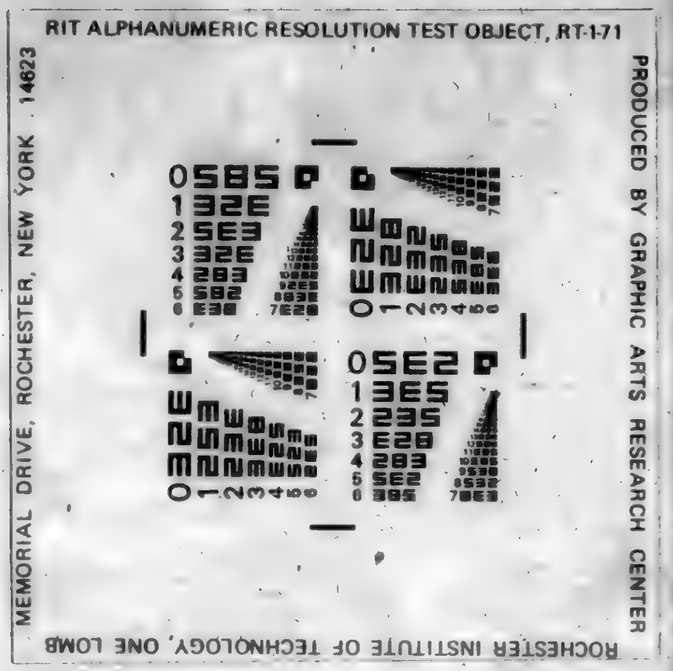
881

ROLL

14

END


1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A


RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-1-71
PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER
ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

